



info4africa

COLLECTING DATA • CONNECTING COMMUNITIES

NORTHERN CAPE

A SUPPORT SERVICES DIRECTORY – SERIES 6 2013

collecting

connecting

collaborating



UNIVERSITY OF
KWAZULU-NATALTM
INYUVESI
YAKWAZULU-NATALI

Introducing info4africa ... a new identity for HIVAN

The Centre for HIV/AIDS Networking (HIVAN) has a long history of working in the field of HIV, AIDS and TB:

- we have built a country-wide database of over 12 000 support service providers
- annually we disseminate upwards of 20 000 directories capacitating service providers in all sectors, and
- we engage in a variety of face-to-face networking activities including forums, workshops and training

Over the past decade there have been a lot of very positive changes in the health landscape of South Africa. People now live and work with HIV and for many HIV has become a chronic disease. Likewise, living with immune deficiencies has created new vulnerabilities for people to non-communicable and communicable diseases; a need for socio-economic support; human rights and legal support and increased pressure for training, education and development programmes.

HIVAN's focus has expanded and matured with these changes such that our database, wider networking and capacity building activities now more broadly reflect service provision in health, wellbeing and development in South Africa.

With this broadening of focus we felt it was time to change our name to one that more fully conveys the scope of our products, activities and expertise.

Through a consultative process with our partner organisations and our staff we are now very pleased and proud to announce our new name and tag line.



COLLECTING DATA • CONNECTING COMMUNITIES

This new brand speaks to our history and gives us a broader stage on which to engage with all stakeholders in the years to come. We hope you will agree with us.

info4africa is a self-funded Centre of the School of Applied Human Sciences, College of Humanities, University of KwaZulu-Natal.

info4africa's database can be accessed in the following ways:

- Directories for each Province (Series 6 in production)
- Mobile Phone
 - Call *130*448# (Free call except on Vodacom. Vodacom users call *120*448#)
 - SMS 45080
- www.info4africa.org.za
- info4africa.storefind.mobi

For more information on info4africa call 0860 448 911 or email us on heusticed@info4africa.org.za

Service Icons



Awareness, Training and Prevention Services



Human Rights and Legal Support



Psycho-Social Support



Socio-Economic Support



Treatment-Related Services

2	How to use this Directory
3	Helplines and Hotlines Numbers
5	National Key Contacts
10	Provincial Key Contacts

Search by Municipality

12	Frances Baard District Municipality
28	John Taolo Gaetsewe District Municipality
41	Namakwa District Municipality
51	Pixley Ka Seme District Municipality
61	Siyanda District Municipality

Connect with info4africa

71	Organisational Details and Services Form
73	Index - Alphabetical by Organisation

"This directory of HIV-related services in Northern Cape is partially made possible by the generous support of the American people through the United States Agency for International Development (USAID) and the President's Emergency Plan. The contents are the responsibility of the Centre for HIV and AIDS Networking (through a Sub-Agreement with Foundation for Professional Development) and do not necessarily reflect the views of USAID or the United States Government".

How to use this Directory of Support Services Providers:

- This publication forms part of our Sixth Series of Support Services Directories.
- It contains contact details of 751 organisations working in health, wellbeing and development support in Northern Cape province.
- The directory is used to capacitate support services providers in connecting with and referring clients between organisations working in all areas of this province.
- To make it easy to find support services in your area, we have categorised the organisations by location. Organisation information is listed alphabetically within their municipalities.
- An alphabetical index of all organisations within this province is provided at the back of the directory, along with the details of their respective municipalities.
- Maps are provided at the start of each metropolitan / district municipality section.
- A summary description and contact information is listed for each organisation. Icons have been provided for primary services to help you identify organisations that provide the services you require.
- At the front and back of the directory is a full listing of the primary and secondary service categorisation that we have used for all organisations.
- If you need to edit any listing in this directory or alert us to new organisations please complete the update form at the back of the directory or contact us on: 0860 448 911 or email us on community@info4africa.org.za
- Our database is also searchable on the web or via mobile phone – see the inside front cover of this directory for full contact information.
- Directories can be ordered at R200 per province or R500 for a CD-Rom of all 9 provinces.

Thank you to our Project Partner, Foundation for Professional Development (FPD):

- The info4africa national directory project is funded by the FPD through PEPFAR/USAID. The FPD is currently the largest self-funding health sector educational provider in South Africa.
- The FPD has 3 key focus areas: education, research and capacity building - more specifically in the areas of health and management.
- Info4africa reports to the Compass Project within the FPD. This FPD initiative strives to assist communities to respond effectively to HIV:
 - Their HIV and AIDS Mapping and Research Centre working to achieve accurate epidemiological data and gap analysis for communities.
 - They also provide information and resource collaboration for locating HIV and AIDS services/organisations; and
 - They facilitate organisational development and capacity building through organisational needs assessments, benchmarking and skills building for community organisations.
- For more information on the FPD and the Compass Project, please visit www.foundation.co.za

Helplines and hotlines in South Africa

Abortion Helpline	0800 117 785 Monday-Saturday 07:00 – 22:00	Department of Health Helplines (DoH) – Northern Cape	053 830 2113 Monday-Friday 08:00 – 16:00
Alcoholics Anonymous SA (AA)	0861 HELPAA / 0861 435 722 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours	– Western Cape	0860 142 142 Monday-Friday 07:00 – 19:00
Ambulance (Private)	082 911 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours	Department of Home Affairs Hotline (DHA)	0800 601 190 Monday-Saturday 07:00 – 17:00
Ambulance (Public)	10177 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours	Department of Social Development Substance Abuse Helpline (DSD)	0800 121 314 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours
Anger Management Support Group	021 554 3661 Monday-Friday 09:00 – 18:00	Epilepsy South Africa	0860 EPILEPSY / 0860 374 537 Monday-Friday 08:00 – 16:00
Anti-Corruption and Fraud Hotline	0800 701 701 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours	Eskom National Line	0860 037 566 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours
AstraZeneca Bipolar Helpline	0800 708 090 Monday-Sunday 08:00 – 20:00	Fraud and Corruption Hotline	0800 203 240 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours
Black Sash National Helpline	072 663 3739 Monday-Friday 08:00 – 16:00	Gay and Lesbian Network Helpline	0860 333 331 Friday; Saturday; Sunday 18:00 – 22:00
Cancer Association Helpline	0800 226 622 Monday-Sunday 08:00 – 20:00	Girls and Boys Town South Africa	0861 585 858 Monday-Friday 08:00 – 16:00
Career Information Helpline	0860 111 673 Monday-Friday 08:00 – 16:00	Grants and Fraud Hotline	0800 601 011 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours
Cellphone Emergency Number	112 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours	HIV-911 Referral Centre	0860 HIV 911 / 0860 448 911 Monday-Friday 08:00 – 16:00
Child Victims of Sexual Abuse Helpline	0800 035 553 Monday-Friday 09:00 – 15:00	Human Trafficking Helpline	08000 RESCU / 0800 073 728 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours
Child Victims of Sexual Abuse Crisis Line	072 367 4588 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours	Legal Aid South Africa Advice Line	0800 110 110 Monday-Friday 07:00 – 19:00
Child Welfare South Africa - Neglect/Abuse Reporting Hotline (CWSA)	0861 4CHILD / 0861 424 453	Lesbian, Gay, Bi-Sexual, Transgender and Intersex Helplines (LGBTI)	
Childhood Cancer Foundation South Africa (CHOC)	0861 113 500 / 0800 333 555 Monday-Friday 8:00 – 17:00	– Gauteng	0860 OUT OUT / 0860 688 688 Monday-Friday 08:00 – 16:00
Childline	0800 055 555 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours	– KwaZulu-Natal	031 301 2145 Monday-Friday 09:00 – 17:00
Clicks Pharmacy Helpline	0860 103 030 Monday-Saturday 08:00 – 15:00	– Western Cape	021 712 6699 Monday-Friday 13:00 – 21:00
Commission for Conciliation, Mediation and Arbitration (CCMA)	0861 161 616 Monday-Friday 09:00 – 17:00	LifeLine South Africa	0861 322 322 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours
Council for Medical Schemes Helpline	0861 123 267 Monday-Friday 08:00 – 17:00	loveLife Youth Line	0800 121 900 Monday-Sunday
Crime Stop	0860 010 111 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours	Marie Stopes Clinic Toll Free Number (MSSA)	0800 117 785 Monday-Saturday 07:00 – 22:00
Dementia South Africa	0860 636 679 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours	Medic Alert Foundation	021 425 7328 Monday-Friday 09:00 – 15:00
Department of Education Helpline	0800 202 933 Monday-Friday 08:00 – 16:00	Men's Clinic International	0860 362 867 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours
Department of Health Helplines (DoH) – Eastern Cape	0800 032 364 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours	Mental Health Information Line	0800 567 567 Monday-Sunday 08:00 – 20:00
– Free State	0800 535 554 Monday-Friday 08:00 – 16:00	Missing Children South Africa	072 647 7464 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours
– Gauteng	0800 203 886 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours	MRI Criticare Emergency Service	0800 111 990 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours
– KwaZulu-Natal	0800 005 133 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours	Narcotics Anonymous SA (NA)	083 900 MYNA / 083 900 6962 Monday-Friday 09:00 – 17:00
– Limpopo	0800 919 191 Monday-Friday 08:00 – 16:00	National AIDS Helpline	0800 012 322 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours
– Mpumalanga	0800 204 098 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours	National HIV Health Care Workers Hotline (for Healthcare Professionals ONLY)	0800 212 506 Monday-Friday 09:00 – 17:00
– North West	018 388 3834 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours	National Youth Development Agency	0860 096 884 Monday-Friday 08:00 – 17:00

Helplines and hotlines in South Africa

Panorama Breastfeeding Clinic	083 703 7711 Monday-Friday 08:00 – 14:00
People Opposing Women Abuse Helpline (POWA)	011 642 4345 Monday-Friday 08:00 – 16:00
Pharmadynamics Trauma Helpline	0800 205 026 Monday-Sunday 08:00 – 20:00
Postnatal Depression National Helpline	082 882 0072 Monday-Sunday 09:00 – 17:00
PrimeCure Helpline	0861 665 665 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours
Rape Crisis Cape Town Trust - Observatory	021 447 9762 Monday-Friday 9:00 – 17:00
Red Cross Children's Hospital Poison Line	021 689 5227 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours
Safe School Call Centre	0800 454 647 Monday-Friday 08:00 – 16:00
Safeline	072 367 4588 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours
Sanofi Sleeping Disorders Helpline	0800 753 379 Monday-Sunday 08:00 – 20:00
South African National AIDS Council Nerve Centre (SANAC)	012 395 9078 Monday-Friday 08:00 – 16:00
South African National Blood Services Donor Infoline (SANBS)	0800 119 031 Monday-Friday 08:00 – 16:00
South African Police Services Emergency Number (SAPS)	0860 010 111 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours
Stop Gender Violence Helpline	0800 150 150 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours
Suicide Crisis Line	0800 567 567 Monday-Sunday 08:00 – 20:00
The South African Depression and Anxiety Group (SADAG)	0800 567 567 Monday-Sunday 08:00 – 20:00
Trauma Clinic	084 944 9444 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours
Triangle Project	021 712 6699 Monday-Friday 13:00 – 21:00
Vaccine Helpline	0860 160 160 Monday-Friday 09:00 – 13:00

National Key Contacts

SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL AIDS COUNCIL (SANAC)

SANAC Chairperson: Deputy President of South Africa

www.sanac.org.za • +27 12 300 5271 • malebo@po.gov.za
6th Floor, Civitas Building, Corner of Andries and Struben Streets, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0002

SANAC Deputy Chairperson

www.sanac.org.za • +27 11 715 5800 • msletsike@gmail.com
6th Floor, Civitas Building, Corner of Andries and Struben Streets, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0002

SANAC Chief Executive Officer (CEO)

www.sanac.org.za • +27 12 395 9103 • fabdullah@sanac.org.za
6th Floor, Civitas Building, Corner of Andries and Struben Streets, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0002

SANAC Executive Manager: Intergovernmental Relations and Stakeholder Co-Ordination

www.sanac.org.za • +27 12 395 9106 • zwo@sanac.org.za
6th Floor, Civitas Building, Corner of Andries and Struben Streets, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0002

SANAC Head: Campaigns, Advocacy and Communications

www.sanac.org.za • +27 12 395 9100 • ridgardn@unaids.org
6th Floor, Civitas Building, Corner of Andries and Struben Streets, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0002

SANAC Head: Resource Tracking and Donor Co-Ordination

www.sanac.org.za • +27 12 395 9102 • nevilene@iafrica.com
6th Floor, Civitas Building, Corner of Andries and Struben Streets, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0002

SANAC Secretariat: General Enquiries

www.sanac.org.za • +27 12 395 9077 • +27 73 245 2245 • muzi@sanac.org.za
6th Floor, Civitas Building, Corner of Andries and Struben Streets, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0002

SANAC PROVINCIAL AIDS COUNCIL

SANAC Provincial AIDS Council - Eastern Cape

+27 43 701 3400 • +27 84 723 4931 • vuyisa@ecac.org.za
12 Gloucester Road, Vincent, East London, 5247

SANAC Provincial AIDS Council - Free State

+27 51 408 1246 • +27 83 492 7369 • tabite@fshealth.gov.za
Bophelo House, Corner of Maitland and Harvey Streets, Bloemfontein, Free State, 9300

SANAC Provincial AIDS Council - Gauteng

+27 11 355 3394 • elizabeth.floyd@gauteng.gov
15th Floor, Bank of Lisbon Building, Department of Health, 37 Sauer Street, Johannesburg, Gauteng, 2001

SANAC Provincial AIDS Council - KwaZulu Natal

+27 33 341 4763 • +27 83 459 1931 • ndlovuni@premier.kzntl.gov.za
5th Floor, Telkom Building, 300 Langalibalele Street, Pietermaritzburg, KwaZulu-Natal, 3201

SANAC Provincial AIDS Council - Limpopo

+27 15 293 6003 • +27 79 871 5604 • aldina.ntsewa@dhsd.limpopo.gov.za
18 College Street, Polokwane, Limpopo, 0699

SANAC Provincial AIDS Council - Mpumalanga

+27 13 766 3442 • +27 82 812 1585 • josephinan@social.mpu.gov.za
Government Boulevard, 3 Riverside Park, Nelspruit, 1200

SANAC Provincial AIDS Council - North West

+27 18 384 0880 • +27 82 317 9081 • mmokgothu@nwpcsa.org.za
Office E205, 2nd Floor, East Gallery, Mega City Complex, Sekame Street, Mmabatho, North West, 2735

SANAC Provincial AIDS Council - Northern Cape

+27 53 830 0524 • +27 83 703 7626 • nmazibuko@ncpg.gov.za
Office 104, James Exum Building, Kimberley Hospital Complex, DuToitspan Road, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301

SANAC Provincial AIDS Council - Western Cape

+27 21 483 5431 • +27 82 959 2999 • marlene.poolman@westerncape.gov.za
Norton Rose House, 8 Riebeeck Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8000

NATIONAL DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH (DoH)

www.sanac.org.za • +27 82 317 6007

Minister of Health - Pretoria

www.sanac.org.za • +27 12 395 8080 • +27 82 776 9705
sethom@health.gov.za
20th Floor, Civitas Building, Corner of Andries and Struben Streets, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0001

Minister of Health - Cape Town

www.sanac.org.za • +27 21 466 7264 • +27 82 805 9391
sethom@health.gov.za
Room 417, 4th Floor, 120 Plein Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001

Deputy Minister of Health - Pretoria

www.sanac.org.za • +27 12 395 8089 • +27 78 526 0597 • lebelt@health.gov.za
20th Floor, Civitas Building, Corner of Andries and Struben Streets, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0001

Deputy Minister of Health - Cape Town

www.sanac.org.za • +27 21 461 4561 • +27 76 966 8717
lebelt@health.gov.za
Room 417, 4th Floor, 120 Plein Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8002

Director General: Health

www.sanac.org.za • +27 12 395 9150 • matsop@health.gov.za
19th Floor, Civitas Building, Corner of Andries and Struben Streets, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0002

Acting Director: HIV Prevention Strategies Directorate

www.sanac.org.za • +27 12 395 9153 • chidat@health.gov.za
4th Floor, Civitas Building, Corner of Andries and Struben Streets, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0002

Director: Integrated Nutrition Programme (DoH TINP)

www.sanac.org.za • +27 12 395 8782 • moengl@health.gov.za
Room 701, 7th Floor, Civitas Building, Corner of Andries and Struben Streets, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0002

Director: International Relations

www.sanac.org.za • +27 12 395 8312 • mnisigr@health.gov.za
Room 2212, 22nd Floor, Civitas Building, Corner of Andries and Struben Streets, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0002

Director: Medical Male Circumcision Programme (MMC)

+27 12 395 8021 • bonnec@health.gov.za
Room 701, 7th Floor, Civitas Building, Corner of Andries and Struben Streets, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0002

Director: NGO Funding Co-Ordination

www.sanac.org.za • +27 12 395 8391 • mookek@health.gov.za
Room 569, 5th Floor, Civitas Building, Corner of Andries and Struben Streets, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0002

Deputy Director: HIV Counselling and Testing (HCT/VCT)

www.sanac.org.za • +27 12 395 9200 • +27 12 395 9182
chidat@health.gov.za
Room 406, 4th Floor, Civitas Building, Corner of Andries and Struben Streets, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0002

Chief Director: District Health Services

www.sanac.org.za • +27 12 395 8758 • morewr@health.gov.za
Room 825, 8th Floor, Civitas Building, Corner of Andries and Struben Streets, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0002

Cluster Manager: HIV, AIDS and Sexually Transmitted Infections Directorate (HAST)

www.sanac.org.za • +27 12 395 9200 • +27 12 395 8078
mbengt@health.gov.za
Room 401, 4th Floor, Civitas Building, Corner of Andries and Struben Streets, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0002

Medicines Control Council - Pretoria

www.sanac.org.za • +27 12 395 8000 • webmaster@mccza.com
Civitas Building, 42 Andries Street, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0002

Director: Stakeholder Management - Multisectoral AIDS Unit (MSAU)

www.doh.gov.za • +27 11 355 3394 • victoria.shokane@gauteng.gov.za
Department of Health, 15th Floor, Bank of Lisbon Building, 37 Sauer Street, Johannesburg, Gauteng, 2001

National Key Contacts

NATIONAL DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT (DSD)

Minister of Social Development - Pretoria

www.dsd.gov.za • +27 12 312 7479 • mamokoenam@dsd.gov.za
North Wing, HSRC Building, 134 Pretorius Street, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0002

Minister of Social Development - Cape Town

www.dsd.gov.za • +27 21 465 4011 • mamokoenam@dsd.gov.za
Room 1039, 10th Floor, 120 Plein Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001

Deputy Minister of Social Development - Pretoria

www.dsd.gov.za • +27 12 312 7483 • gwendolinen@dsd.gov.za
North Wing, HSRC Building, 134 Pretorius Street, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0002

Deputy Minister of Social Development - Cape Town

www.dsd.gov.za • +27 21 462 0054 • +27 21 462 2600
gwendolinen@dsd.gov.za
Room 1039, 10th Floor, 120 Plein Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001

Director General: Social Development

www.dsd.gov.za • +27 12 312 7647 • +27 76 801 3108 • sibusisok@dsd.gov.za
North Wing, HSRC Building, 134 Pretorius Street, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0002

Chief Director: HIV, AIDS and STIs

www.dsd.gov.za • +27 11 355 3840 • mashape.mabulane@gauteng.gov.za
North Wing, HSRC Building, 134 Pretorius Street, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0002

Chief Director: Children

www.dsd.gov.za • +27 12 312 7216 • margotd@dsd.gov.za
North Wing, HSRC Building, 134 Pretorius Street, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0002

Chief Director: Non-Profit Organisations and Partnerships

www.dsd.gov.za • +27 12 312 7900 • petern@dsd.gov.za
North Wing, HSRC Building, 134 Pretorius Street, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0002

Chief Director: Communications

www.dsd.gov.za • +27 12 312 7653 • lumkao@dsd.gov.za
North Wing, HSRC Building, 134 Pretorius Street, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0002

NATIONAL DEPARTMENT OF BASIC EDUCATION

Minister of Basic Education

www.education.gov.za • +27 12 357 4036 • +27 12 357 3000
mabua.s@dbe.gov.za
Sol Plaatje House, 222 Struben Street, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0002

Deputy Minister of Basic Education

www.education.gov.za • +27 12 357 4014 • kgari.i@dbe.gov.za
Sol Plaatje House, 222 Struben Street, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0002

Chief Director: Health in Education

www.education.gov.za • +27 12 357 3431 • kumalo.f@dbe.gov.za
Sol Plaatje House, 222 Struben Street, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0002

Director: Health Promotion

www.education.gov.za • +27 12 357 3411 • panday.s@dbe.gov.za
Sol Plaatje House, 222 Struben Street, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0002

Deputy Director: Health Promotion

www.education.gov.za • +27 12 357 3376 • soldo.a@dbe.gov.za
Sol Plaatje House, 222 Struben Street, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0002

Director: Nutrition

www.education.gov.za • +27 12 357 3421 • rakwena.n@dbe.gov.za
Sol Plaatje House, 222 Struben Street, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0002

NATIONAL DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING (DHET)

Minister of Higher Education and Training

www.dhet.gov.za • +27 12 312 5555 • makwetu.n@dhet.gov.za
Sol Plaatje House, 123 Schoeman Street, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0002

Director General: Higher Education and Training

www.dhet.gov.za • +27 12 312 6350 • molosi.i@dhet.gov.za
Sol Plaatje House, 123 Schoeman Street, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0002

NATIONAL DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS (DHA)

Minister of Home Affairs - Pretoria

www.dha.gov.za • +27 12 432 6648 • minister@dha.gov.za
FSI Building, 909 Arcadia Street, Hatfield, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0083

Deputy Minister of Home Affairs - Pretoria

www.dha.gov.za • +27 12 432 6602 • sunita.dalla@dha.gov.za
FSI Building, 909 Arcadia Street, Arcadia, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0001

Director General: Home Affairs

www.dha.gov.za • +27 12 406 2501 • csc@dha.gov.za
Hallmark Building, 230 Proes Street, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0184

NATIONAL DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SETTLEMENTS (DHS)

Minister of Human Settlements

www.dhs.gov.za • +27 12 421 1310 • +27 12 341 8513 • ntsiki@dhs.gov.za
Govan Mbeki House, 240 Walker Street, Sunnyside, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0002

Deputy Minister of Human Settlements

www.dhs.gov.za • +27 12 421 1610 • eartha.scholtz@dhs.gov.za
Govan Mbeki House, 240 Walker Street, Sunnyside, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0002

NATIONAL DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE AND CONSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT (DoJ)

Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development

www.doj.gov.za • +27 12 406 4669 • ministry@justice.gov.za
National Department of Constitutional Development, Salu Building, 255
Thabo Sehume Street, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0002

Deputy Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development

www.doj.gov.za • +27 12 406 4854 • deputyminister@justice.gov.za
National Department of Constitutional Development, Salu Building, 255
Thabo Sehume Street, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0002

Chief Director: Promotion of the Rights of Vulnerable Groups

www.doj.gov.za • +27 12 357 8565 • kmachete@justice.gov.za
Momentum Building, Corner of Prinsloo and Pretorius Streets, Pretoria,
Gauteng, 0001

Acting Director: Child Justice and Family Law

www.doj.gov.za • +27 12 315 1458 • nmachaba@justice.gov.za
Momentum Building, Corner of Prinsloo and Pretorius Streets, Pretoria,
Gauteng, 0001

Chief Family Advocate

www.doj.gov.za • +27 12 357 8022 • peseabi@justice.gov.za
Momentum Building, Corner of Prinsloo and Pretorius Streets, Pretoria,
Gauteng, 0001

SOUTH AFRICAN POLICE SERVICES (SAPS)

National Commissioner

www.saps.gov.za • +27 12 393 2874 • natcomm@saps.org.za
231 Pretorius Street, 7th Floor, Wachthuis Building, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0002

Deputy National Commissioner: Crime Detection

www.saps.gov.za • +27 12 393 1534 • response@saps.org.za
225 Pretorius Street, 7th Floor, Wachthuis Building, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0002

Family Violence, Child Protection and Sexual Offences Unit

www.saps.gov.za • +27 12 393 2107 • +27 12 393 2363
head.fcs@saps.org.za
Pretorius Street, 6th Floor, Wachthuis Building, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0002

NATIONAL DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS (DPW)

Minister of Public Works

www.publicworks.gov.za • +27 12 406 2124 • babalwa.nkasela@dpw.gov.za
Central Government Offices, Corner of Church and Bosman Streets, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0002

Deputy Minister of Public Works

www.publicworks.gov.za • +27 21 462 6383 • +27 82 677 5312
nazley.devries@dpw.gov.za
120 Plein Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8000

Director General: Expanded Public Works Programme

www.publicworks.gov.za • +27 12 406 1170 • joyce.nyoka@dpw.gov.za
Publics Works House, Corner of Church and Bosman Streets, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0002

MINISTRY OF WOMEN, YOUTH, CHILDREN AND PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

Minister of Women, Youth, Children and Persons with Disabilities

www.wcpd.gov.za • +27 12 359 0013 • bathabile@dwcpd.gov.za
36 Hamilton Street, Arcadia, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0002

Director General: Women, Children and Persons with Disabilities

www.wcpd.gov.za • +27 12 359 0071 • cornelius.monama@dwcpd.gov.za
Union Buildings, Government Avenue, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0002

Office on the Rights of the Child

www.wcpd.gov.za • +27 12 359 0137 • david.chabalala@dwcpd.gov.za
Union Buildings, Government Avenue, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0002

GOVERNMENT STRUCTURES AND PARASTATALS

Commission for the Promotion and Protection of the Rights of Cultural, Religious and Linguistic Communities

www.crlcommission.org.za • +27 11 537 7600 • +27 31 537 7616
chairperson@crlcommission.org.za
1st Floor, West Wing, 158 Jan Smuts Avenue, Rosebank, Johannesburg, Gauteng, 2196

Commission on Gender Equality

www.cge.org.za • +27 11 403 7182 • cgeinfo@cge.org.za
2 Kotze Street, Braamfontein, Johannesburg, Gauteng, 2107

The Honourable Justice: Constitutional Court

www.constitutionalcourt.org.za • +27 11 359 7400
registrar@concourt.org.za
Corner of Queen and Sam Hancock/Hospital Streets, Constitutional Hill, Braamfontein, Johannesburg, Gauteng, 2107

Department of Correctional Services (DCS)

www.dcs.gov.za • +27 12 307 2884
manelisi.wolela@dcs.gov.za
West Block, Poyntons Building, Corner of Church and Schubart Streets, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0002

National Action Committee for Children Affected by HIV and AIDS (NACCA)

aambrose@itech-southafrica.org

National Health Laboratory Service (NHLS)

www.nhls.ac.za • +27 11 386 6000 • +27 11 489 9000
enquiries@nhls.ac.za
1 Modderfontein Road, Sandringham, Johannesburg, Gauteng, 2192

National House of Traditional Leaders

www.nhtl.gov.za • +27 12 395 4659 • +27 82 317 6007
nathim@dplg.gov.za
3rd Floor, NOSA Building, 508 Proes Street, Arcadia, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0002

GOVERNMENT STRUCTURES AND PARASTATALS

National Prosecuting Authority of South Africa - Sexual Offences and Community Affairs Unit (Thuthuzela Centres) (NPA SOCA)

www.npa.gov.za • +27 12 845 6136 • communication@npa.gov.za
VGM Building, Corner of Hartley and Westlake Streets, Weaving Park, Silverton, Gauteng, 0184

National Youth Development Agency

www.nyda.gov.za • +27 11 651 7000 • info@nyda.gov.za
11 Broadwalk Avenue, Midrand, Johannesburg, Gauteng, 2001

Office of the Public Protector

www.publicprotector.org.za • +27 12 366 7000 • +27 80 011 2040
registration2@pprotect.org
Hillcrest Office Park, 174 Lynnwood Road, Brooklyn, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0002

South African Human Rights Commission

www.sahrc.org.za • +27 11 877 3600 • +27 11 877 3622
sahrcinfo@sahrc.org.za
Forum 3, Braampark, 33 Hoof Street, Braamfontein, Johannesburg, Gauteng, 2198

South African Social Security Agency (SASSA)

www.sassa.gov.za • +27 12 400 2000 • +27 80 060 1011
info@sassa.gov.za
SASSA House, 501 Prodinsa Building, Corner of Beatrix and Pretorius Streets, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0002

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA)

www.statssa.gov.za • +27 12 336 0174 • info@statssa.gov.za
De Bruyn Park, 170 Andries Street, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0002

OTHER NATIONAL ORGANISATIONS

Africa Health Placements - Johannesburg (AHP)

www.ahp.org.za • +27 11 328 1300 • placements@ahp.org.za
Suite 265, Dunkeld West Centre, 277 Jan Smuts Avenue, Dunkeld West, Johannesburg, Gauteng, 2196

African Medical and Research Foundation (AMREF)

www.amref.org • +27 12 362 3135 • peninao@amref.org.za
Hillcrest Forum Building, 731 Duncan Street, Menlo Park, Gauteng, 0081

Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging (ACVV)

www.acvv.org.za • +27 21 461 1109 • +27 21 461 7437
headoffice@acvv.org.za
61 Caledon Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001

Aid for AIDS

www.aidforaids.co.za • +27 21 466 1700 • afa@afadm.co.za
The Boulevard, Searle Street, Woodstock, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925

AIDS Foundation of South Africa (AFSA)

www.aids.org.za • +27 31 277 2700 • admin@aids.org.za
237 Musgrave Road, Durban, KwaZulu-Natal, 4062

Association for the Physically Disabled - Johannesburg

www.apd.org.za • +27 11 601 5316 • +27 11 601 5315
beena.gpdpd@gmail.com
Vodacom Mandeville Indoor Centre, Corner of Tenth Street and Seventh Avenue, Bezuidenhout Valley, Johannesburg, Gauteng, 2094

Black Sash

www.blacksash.org.za • +27 21 686 6952 • info@blacksash.org.za
Elta House, 3 Caledonian Street, Mowbray, Western Cape, 7700

Blind SA

www.blindsa.org.za • +27 11 839 1793 • president@blindsa.org.za
102 Eighth Avenue, Mayfair, Johannesburg, Gauteng, 2092

Cancer Association of South Africa - National Office and Gauteng Provincial Office (CANSa)

www.cansa.org.za • +27 11 616 7662 • +27 11 648 2340
jperry@cansa.org.za
26 Concorde Road West, Bedfordview, Johannesburg, Gauteng, 2008

National Key Contacts

OTHER NATIONAL ORGANISATIONS

Centre for the AIDS Programme of Research in South Africa (CAPRISA)
www.caprisa.org • +27 31 260 4555 • +27 82 776 9705
caprisa@ukzn.ac.za
2nd Floor, Doris Duke Medical Research Institute Building, Nelson R
Mandela School of Medicine, University of KwaZulu-Natal, 719 Umbilo Road,
Umbilo, Durban, KwaZulu-Natal, 4001

Child Welfare South Africa - National Head Office Johannesburg (CWSA)
www.childwelfare.org.za • +27 11 452 4110 • +27 11 452 5229
0861 4CHILD / 0861 424 453 • info@childwelfare.org.za
99 Van Riebeeck Avenue, Edenvale, Johannesburg, Gauteng, 1609

Childline National Office
www.childlinesa.org.za • +27 31 207 9108 • +27 80 005 5555
admin@childlinesa.org.za
Suite 310, 3rd Floor, Cowey Park, 91 Problem Mkhize Road, Morningside,
Durban, KwaZulu-Natal, 4001

Children's HIV and AIDS Network (CHAIN)
www.nacosa.co.za • +27 21 552 0804 • +27 72 994 8229
chain@nacosa.co.za
3rd Floor, East Tower, Century Boulevard, Century City, Cape Town, Western
Cape, 7441

Community Agency for Social Enquiry (CASE)
www.case.org.za • +27 11 646 5922 • director@case.org.za
31 Oxford Road, Forest Town, Johannesburg, Gauteng, 2193

Democratic Nursing Organisation of South Africa - Pretoria (DENOSA)
www.denosa.org.za • +27 12 343 2315 • +27 12 343 2316
info@denosa.org.za
605 Church Street, Arcadia, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0083

Disabled People South Africa National HIV and AIDS Programme (DPSA)
www.dpsa.org.za • +27 21 422 0357 • ceo@dpsa.org.za
6th Floor, Dumbarton House, 1 Church Street, High Cape, Cape Town,
Western Cape, 8001

Epilepsy South Africa
www.epilepsy.org.za • +27 21 595 4900 • +27 82 853 4860
info@epilepsy.org.za
Ground Floor, Syfin House, Fairway Close, Parow, Western Cape, 7500

Families South Africa National Office - National Head Office, Kempton Park (FAMSA)
www.famsa.org.za • +27 11 975 7106 • +27 11 975 7107
national@famsa.org.za
15 Pascoe Avenue, Kempton Park, Johannesburg, Gauteng, 1619

Foundation for Professional Development (FPD)
www.foundation.co.za • +27 12 816 9000 • +27 12 816 9006
foundation@foundation.co.za
East Block, Struland Office Park, 173 Mary Road, The Willows, Pretoria,
Gauteng, 0184

Foundation for Professional Development - Treatment Care and Support (FPD)
www.foundation.co.za • +27 12 816 9000 • +27 12 816 9008
hanlievdM@foundation.co.za
East Block, Struland Office Park, 173 Mary Street, The Willows, Pretoria,
Gauteng, 0184

Generation of Leaders Discovered - Peer Education Development Agency (GOLD)
www.goldpe.org.za • +27 21 685 5038 • +27 82 776 9705
info@goldpe.org.za
22 Station Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700

Girls and Boys Town South Africa National Office (GBTSA)
www.girlsandboystown.org.za • +27 11 482 2655 • jds@gbtown.org.za
11 Lemon Street, Auckland Park, Johannesburg, Gauteng, 2092

Health Systems Trust (HST)
www.hst.org.za • +27 31 266 9090 • +27 82 335 1764 • hst@hst.org.za
34 Essex Terrace, Westville, KwaZulu-Natal, 3630

Higher Education HIV and AIDS Programme - Pretoria (HEAIDS)
www.hesa.org.za/heaids • +27 12 484 1134 • +27 12 484 1145
heaidsa@hesa.org.za
Ground Floor, Building 3, UNISA Sunnyside Campus, Corner of Rissik and
Mears Streets, Sunnyside, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0002

OTHER NATIONAL ORGANISATIONS

HIV-911 Referral Network, Centre for HIV and AIDS Networking (HIVAN)
www.hiv911.org.za • +27 86 044 8911 • +27 31 260 2975
info@hiv911.org.za
Hut 10, Howard College Campus, University of KwaZulu-Natal, Mazisi
Kunene Road, Glenwood, Durban, KwaZulu-Natal, 4041

Hospice Palliative Care Association of South Africa - Cape Town National Office (HPCASA)
www.hospicepalliativecaresas.co.za • +27 21 531 2094 • hpca@iafrica.com
Suite 11A, Lonsdale Building, Lonsdale Way, Pinelands, Cape Town,
Western Cape, 7405

Human Sciences Research Council (HSRC)
www.hsrc.ac.za • +27 12 302 2725 • +27 12 302 2000 • ivisagie@hsrc.ac.za
HSRC Building, 134 Pretoria Street, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0002

Institute for Democracy in South Africa - National Office (IDASA)
www.idasa.org.za • +27 12 392 0500 • +27 78 526 0597
qwatanibossman@idasa.org.za
357 Corner of Visagie and Prinsloo Streets, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0002

International Centre for AIDS Care and Treatment Programmes - National Office (ICAP)
www.columbia-icap.org • +27 12 360 0640 • +27 82 315 9209
rm2172@columbia.edu
Unit 202, BlockA, 2nd Floor, South Wing, 446 Rigel Avenue, Erasmusrand,
Pretoria, Gauteng, 0181

International Network of Religious Leaders Living with or Personally Affected by HIV and AIDS (INERELA)
www.inerela.org • +27 11 792 7029 • +27 76 966 8717 • jheath@inerela.org
Rabie and Fourth Streets, Fontaine Blue Community Church, Randburg,
Gauteng, 2032

Islamic Medical Association House of Light/Bayt-ul-Nur - National Head Office (IMA)
www.ima.org.za • +27 31 209 7838 • baytulnur@eastcoast.co.za
22 Browns Grove, Sherwood, Durban, KwaZulu-Natal, 4091

Legal Aid Board
www.legal-aid.co.za • +27 80 011 0110 • communications2@legal-aid.co.za
29 De Beers Street, Braamfontein, Johannesburg, Gauteng, 2001

LifeLine South Africa
www.lifeline.org.za • +27 11 728 1331 • +27 86 132 2322 • lifeline@jhb.org.za
2 The Avenue, Corner of Henrietta Street, Norwood, Johannesburg,
Gauteng, 2192

LifeLine - National Head Office
www.lifeline.org.za • +27 11 715 2000 • +27 82 253 1244
tichc@lifeline.org.za
8th Floor, North City House, Corner of Melle and Jorissen Streets,
Braamfontein, Johannesburg, Gauteng, 2001

loveLife - National Head Office, Gauteng
www.lovelife.org.za • +27 11 523 1000 • +27 82 940 4740
talk@lovelife.org.za
48 Wierda Road West, Wierda Valley, Sandton, Johannesburg, Gauteng, 2196

Marie Stopes South Africa (MSSA)
www.mariestopes.org.za • +27 21 422 4096 • info@mariestopes.org.za
91 Bree Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8000

Medical Research Council - Western Cape (MRC)
www.mrc.ac.za • +27 21 938 0219 • +27 21 938 0212 • info@mrc.ac.za
Francie van Zijl Drive, Parow Valley, Parow, Western Cape, 7500

Medicines Sans Frontiers / Doctors without Borders (MSF)
www.msf.org.za • +27 11 403 4440 • +27 82 817 8291
office-joburg@joburg.msf.org
3rd Floor, Orion Building, 49 Jorissen Street, Braamfontein, Johannesburg,
Gauteng, 2017

mothers2mothers - National Head Office, Western Cape (m2m)
www.m2m.org • +27 21 466 9160 • info@m2m.org
2nd Floor, CCMA House, 78 Darling Street, High Cape, Cape Town, Western
Cape, 8001

National Association of Child Care Workers - Johannesburg (NACCW)
www.naccw.org.za • +27 11 484 6615 • +27 82 817 8291
gauteng@naccw.org.za
Room 35, TMI Building, 13 Joubert Street Extension, Corner of Empire and
Joubert Streets, Parktown, Johannesburg, Gauteng, 2193

OTHER NATIONAL ORGANISATIONS

National Association of People Living with HIV and AIDS Head Office - Boksburg (NAPWA)
www.napwa.org.za • +27 11 873 7158 • +27 11 873 7156
sg@napwasa.org.za
2nd Floor, United House Building, 175 Meyer Street, Germiston, Gauteng, 1400

National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa - National Head Office, Johannesburg (NCPDPSA)
www.ncppdsa.org.za • +27 11 452 2774 • +27 79 516 2467
nationaloffice@ncppdsa.org.za
82 Andries Pretorius Road, Buurendal, Edenvale, Johannesburg, Gauteng, 1609

National Council of African Women Home-Based Care (NCAW)
www.ncaw.org • +27 16 593 2727 • ncawhbc@telkomsa.net
Stand 118, Sebokeng Zone 3, Sebokeng, Gauteng, 1984

National HIV and TB Health Care Worker Hotline
www.hivhotline.uct.ac.za • +27 21 406 6778 • +27 21 406 6829
annoesjka.swart@uct.ac.za
Room 45-63, Floor K, Old Main Building, Groote Schuur Hospital, Observatory, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925

National Institute for Crime Prevention and Regeneration of Offenders (NICRO)
www.nicro.org.za • +27 21 462 0017 • nadeema@nicro.co.za
1 Harrington Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001

National Welfare Social Services and Development Forum - National Head Office
www.forum.org.za • +27 11 482 3708 • +27 11 838 0690
reception@forum.org.za
14 First Avenue, Melville, Johannesburg, Gauteng, 2109

Networking AIDS Community of South Africa - Western Cape (NACOSA)
www.nacosa.org.za • +27 21 552 0804 • +27 82 578 7563
info@nacosa.co.za
East Office Tower, 3rd Floor, Century Boulevard, Century City, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7441

NG Welsyn/NG Welfare - North West
www.ngwelsyn.co.za • +27 18 297 3928 • +27 82 451 7684
info@ngwelsyn.co.za
104 Peter Mokaba Drive, Potchefstroom, North West, 2531

Nurturing Orphans of AIDS for Humanity (Noah)
www.noahorphans.org.za • +27 31 566 5395
admin@noahcommunity.org.za
Suite 301, Gateview, 3 Sugar Close, Umhlanga, Durban, KwaZulu-Natal, 4051

Resources Aimed at the Prevention of Child Abuse and Neglect - Head Office Cape Town (RAPCAN)
www.rapcan.org.za • +27 21 712 2330 • info@rapcan.org.za
3rd Floor, Waterford House, Waterford Road, Diep River, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800

Right To Care - National Head Office (RTC)
www.righttocare.org • +27 11 276 8850 • sanne@righttocare.org
Themba Lethu Wing, Helen Joseph Hospital, Perth Road, Westdene, Johannesburg, Gauteng, 2092

SECTION27 incorporating the AIDS Law Project
+27 11 356 4100 • +27 83 634 8806 • info@alp.org.za
Office 2, 6th Floor, Unit 6, Braamfontein Centre, 23 Jorissen Street, Braamfontein, Johannesburg, Gauteng, 2001

Society for Family Health - National Head Office (SFH)
www.sfh.co.za • +27 11 484 5320 • scott@sfh.co.za
2nd Floor, Block B, Metropolitan Office Park, 8 Hillside Road, Parktown, Johannesburg, Gauteng, 2193

Soul City Institute for Health and Development Communication
www.soulcity.org.za • +27 86 176 8524 • +27 83 384 3762
soulcity@soulcity.org.za
1st Floor, Dunkeld West Centre, 281 Jan Smuts Avenue, Dunkeld West, Johannesburg, Gauteng, 2196

South African Business Coalition on Health and AIDS - Rosebank (SABCOHA)
www.sabcoha.org • +27 11 880 4821 • +27 83 209 0858
info@sabcoha.co.za
3rd Floor, 158 Jan Smuts Avenue, Rosebank, Johannesburg, Gauteng, 2196

OTHER NATIONAL ORGANISATIONS

South African National Council for the Blind
www.sancb.org.za • +27 12 452 3811 • admin@sancb.org.za
514 White Street, Baileys Muckleneuk, Waterkloof, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0181

South African National Tuberculosis Association - National Head Office, Bedfordview (SANTA)
www.santa.org.za • +27 11 454 0260 • info@santa.org.za
Unit 37, Hingham Field Office Park, Boeing Road East, Bedfordview, Johannesburg, Gauteng, 2007

South African Red Cross Society - National Head Office Pretoria (SARCS)
www.redcross.org.za • +27 12 431 2000 • +27 76 588 4383
sarcspat@cybertrade.co.za
Ground Floor, Block B, 1166 Schoeman Street, Hatfield, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0083

Southern African NGO Network - Braamfontein (SANGONeT)
www.ngopulse.org • +27 11 403 4935 • info@sangonet.co.za
29th Floor, UCS Building, 209 Smit Street, Braamfontein, Johannesburg, Gauteng, 2001

St John Ambulance Foundation - National Head Office Johannesburg
www.stjohn.org.za • +27 11 646 5520 • training@orderofstjohn.org.za
19 Woolston Road, Westcliffe, Johannesburg, Gauteng, 2193

Suid-Afrikaanse Vrouefederasie - National Head Office Pretoria (SAVF)
www.savf.co.za • +27 12 325 3920 • hoofbestuur@savf.co.za
41 Hospital Street, Arcadia, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0083

TB HIV Care Association
www.tbhivcare.org • +27 21 425 0050 • +27 82 779 0045
info@tbhivcare.org
25 St Georges Mall, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001

The AIDS Consortium - Gauteng
www.aidsconsortium.org.za • +27 11 403 0265 • +27 82 523 4701
info@aidsconsortium.org.za
Ground Floor, Omnipark Block 1, 66 Sailor Malan Avenue, Aeroton, Johannesburg, Gauteng, 2190

The Alliance for Children's Entitlement to Social Security (ACCESS)
www.access.org.za • +27 21 761 0117 • info@access.org.za
Gabrielle Place, Main Road, Plumstead, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800

The Salvation Army - Territorial Headquarters, Gauteng
www.salvationarmy.org.za • +27 11 718 6700
cs_southernafrica@saf.salvationarmy.org
119-121 Rissik Street, Wanderers View, Johannesburg, Gauteng, 2001

The South African Depression and Anxiety Group (SADAG)
www.sadag.co.za • +27 11 262 6396 • +27 80 012 1314
office@anxiety.org.za
171 Katherine Street, Sandton, Gauteng, 2196

Transnet Phelophepa Health Care Train
www.transnetfoundation.co.za • +27 11 308 2457 • +27 78 098 9546
sibusiso.ngomane2@transnet.net
24th Floor, Carlton Centre, 150 Commissioner Street, Johannesburg, Gauteng, 2001

Treatment Action Campaign - National Office (TAC)
www.tac.org.za • +27 21 422 1700 • +27 84 362 5017 • philip@tac.org.za
3rd Floor, Westminster House, 122 Longmarket Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001

United States Agency for International Development (USAID)
www.sa.usaid.gov/southern_africa/home • +27 12 452 2224
chappell@usaid.gov
100 Totius Street, Groenkloof, Pretoria, Gauteng, 0181

Wits Reproductive Health and HIV Institute (WRHI)
www.wrhi.ac.za • +27 11 358 5300 • enquiries@wrhi.ac.za
Hugh Solomon Building, Esselen Street, Hillbrow, Johannesburg, Gauteng, 2001

Yezingane Network: Co-Ordinating Civil Society Action on Children, HIV and AIDS
www.crc-sa.co.za • +27 31 266 2384 • kyle.ballard@crc-sa.co.za
36 Essex Terrace, Westville, Durban, KwaZulu Natal, 4001

Provincial Key Contacts

PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

Premier

www.northern-cape.gov.za • +27 53 838 2900 • premierspa@ncpg.gov.za
6th Floor, JW Sauer Building, Corner of Roper and Quinn Streets, Kimberley,
Northern Cape, 8301

Member of the Executive Council (MEC): Social Development (DSD)

+27 53 807 5600 • gpieterse@ncpg.gov.za • Mimosa Complex, Barkly Road,
Homestead, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301

Member of the Executive Council (MEC): Health (DoH)

+27 53 830 2000 • msokatsha@ncpg.gov.za • 36 Memorial Road, Kimberley,
Northern Cape, 8301

Member of the Executive Council (MEC): Education (DoE)

www.doh.gov.za • +27 53 830 7160 • jgrey@ncpg.gov.za
156 Barkly Road, Homestead, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301

Member of the Executive Council (MEC): Co-Operative Governance and Traditional Affairs

+27 53 830 9422 • ammoiemang@ncpg.gov.za • JS du Plooy Building, 9 Cecil
Sussman Road, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301

Member of the Executive Council (MEC): Transport, Safety and Liaison

+27 53 839 1719 • +27 53 839 1722 • pmabilo@ncpg.gov.za
1st Floor, Southey Chambers, Southey Street, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301

Head of Department (HOD): Department of Health Services (DoH)

+27 53 830 2102 • cmunro@ncpg.gov.za • 36 Memorial Road, Kimberley,
Northern Cape, 8301

Head of Department (HOD): Department of Social Development (DSD)

+27 53 874 9298 • imanyane@ncpg.gov.za • Mimosa Complex, Barkly Road,
Homestead, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301

Head of Department (HOD): Department of Education (DoE)

+27 53 839 6683 • tpharasi@ncpg.gov.za • 156 Barkly Road, Homestead,
Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301

Head of Department (HOD): Department Co-Operative Governance and Traditional Affairs

+27 53 830 9584 • jpeterson@ncpg.gov.za • JS du Plooy Building, 9 Cecil
Sussman Road, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301

Director District Health Services: Department of Health (DoH)

+27 53 830 0676 • +27 83 448 9144 • mthuntsi@ncpg.gov.za
Mimosa Complex, Barkly Road, Homestead, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301

Cluster Manager: HIV, AIDS and Sexually Transmitted Infections

Directorate (HAST)

+27 53 830 0524 • nmazibuko@ncpg.gov.za • Kimberley Hospital, Du Toit Span
Road, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301

SANAC Provincial AIDS Council

+27 53 830 0524 • +27 83 703 7626 • nmazibuko@ncpg.gov.za
Kimberley Hospital, Du Toit Span Road, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8302

Child Protection Co-Ordinator: Department of Social Development (DSD)

www.northern-cape.gov.za • +27 53 874 9228 • mthemelo@ncpg.gov.za
Mimosa Complex, Barkly Road, Homestead, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301

South African Police Services (SAPS)

www.saps.gov.za • +27 53 839 2842 • bassonjanet@saps.org.za
19 George Street, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301

South African Social Security Agency: Regional Executive Manager (SASSA)

www.sassa.gov.za • +27 53 802 4900 • kholekilen@sassa.gov.za
2 Cecil Sussman Road, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301

DISTRICT HEALTH MANAGERS

District Health Manager: Frances Baard (DoH)

+27 53 831 4689 • +27 83 419 0796 • fbrelmans@ncpg.gov.za • 158 Du Toit
Span Road, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301

District Health Manager: John Taolo Gaetsewe (DoH)

+27 53 773 9501 • +27 82 578 4062 • mkaotsane@kur.ncape.gov.za
Kagiso Health Centre, Petso Street, Mothibistad, Northern Cape, 8474

District Health Manager: Namakwa (DoH)

+27 27 712 1603 • +27 83 764 8974 • jmlouw@sp.ncape.gov.za
7 Rivier Street, Springbok, Northern Cape, 8240

District Health Manager: Pixley Ka Seme (DoH)

+27 53 631 1575 • +27 83 448 9143 • meckard@dehosp.ncape.gov.za
Pixley Ka Seme District Office, Visser Street, De Aar, Northern Cape, 7000

District Health Manager: Siyanda (DoH)

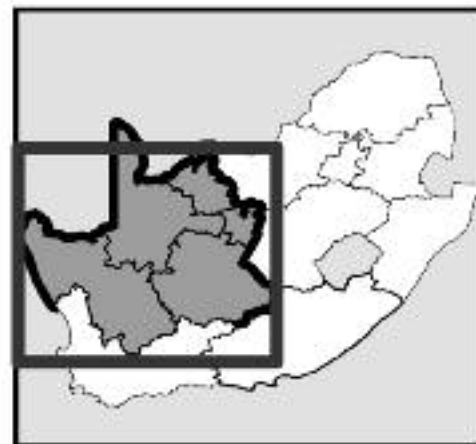
+27 54 337 0600 • +27 83 419 2592 • mbok@uphosp.ncape.gov.za
43 Mark Street, Upington, Northern Cape, 8801

PROVINCIAL MAP OF NORTHERN CAPE

ESI ENHANCING
STRATEGIC
INFORMATION

Legend

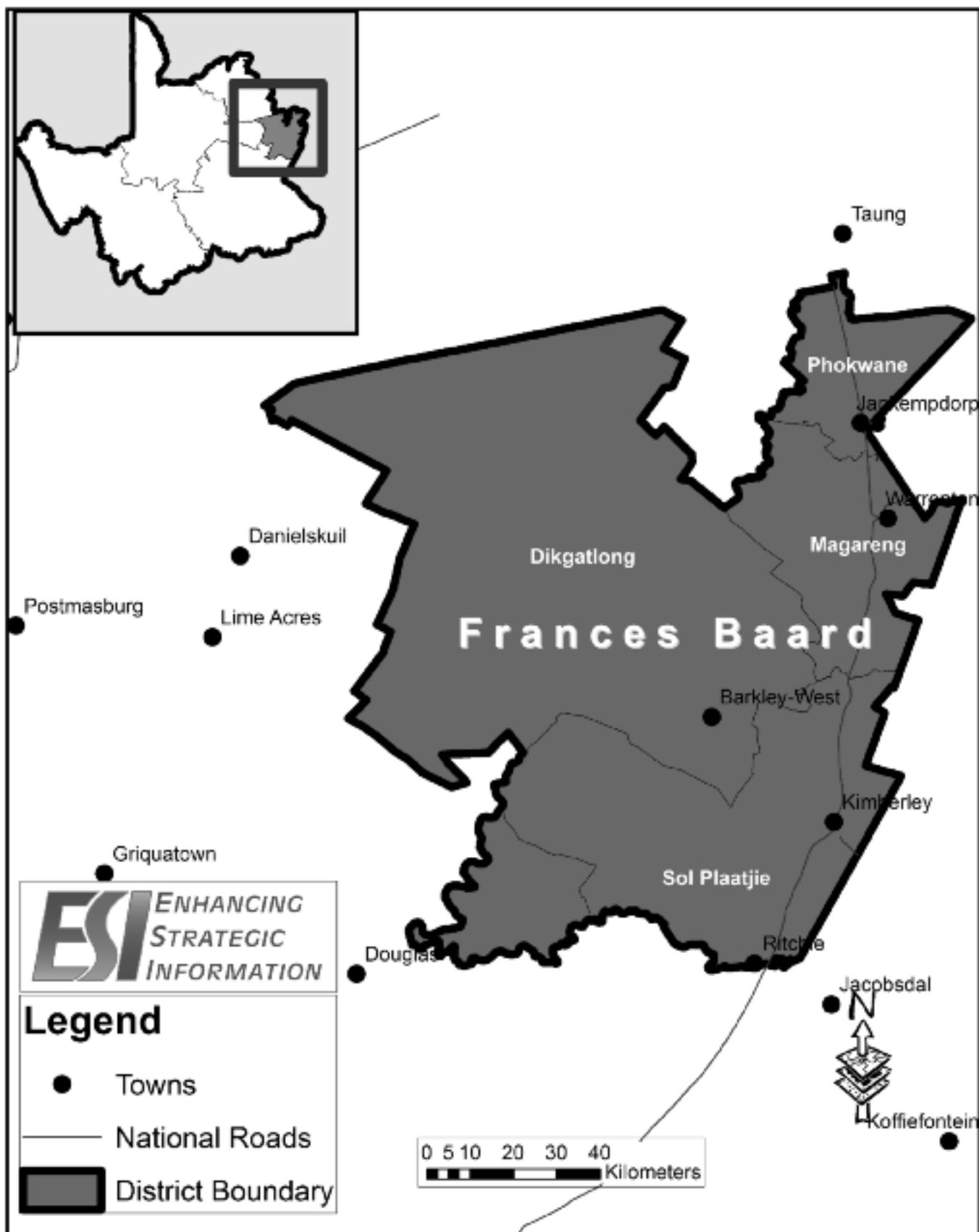
- National_Roads
- District Boundary
- Northern Cape



0 62.5 125 250 375 500 Kilometers

Disclaimer: The Boundaries and designations shown on this Map do not imply Official endorsement by JSI/ESI

FRANCES BAARD DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY



Disclaimer: The Boundaries and designations shown on this Map do not imply Official endorsement by JSI/ESI

Frances Baard

Municipal Manager, District Municipality: Frances Baard

www.francesbaard.gov.za • +27 53 838 0911 • segametsi.mocumi@fbdm.co.za • 51 Drakensberg Avenue, Carters Glen, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Dikgatlong

+27 53 531 0671 • biancaesterhuizen@dikgatlong.co.za • 33 Campbell Street, Barkly West, Northern Cape, 8375

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Magareng

www.magareng.gov.za • +27 53 497 3111 • enidmajola@webmail.co.za • Magrieta Prinsloo Street, Warrenton, Northern Cape, 8530

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Phokwane

www.phokwane.gov.za • +27 53 474 9700 • pule@phokwane.gov.za • 24 Hertzog Street, Hartswater, Northern Cape, 8570

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Sol Plaatje

www.solplaatje.org.za • +27 53 830 6911 • lin@solplaatje.org.za • Sol Plaatje Drive, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301

Dikgatlong

Barkly West Mobile 1 Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. Patients are referred to Professor ZK Mathews Hospital for antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment. We give fortified porridge to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We also provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 16:30, Monday to Friday. We serve the farming community of Barkly West.

T +27 82 932 7404

A Clinic Street, Barkly West, Northern Cape, 8375



De Beershoogte Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 531 0895

A Campbell Street, Barkly West, Northern Cape, 8375



Delportshoop Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We provide a national HIV prevention programme for youth in South Africa between the ages of 12 and 19 years. loveLife works in communities and via the mass media to positively influence adolescent sexual behaviour. Our national HIV prevention programme for youth combines high-powered media with a nation-wide drive to develop adolescent friendly health services, outreach and support behaviour. We aim to turn back the epidemic of HIV and AIDS and the related epidemics of teenage pregnancy and sexually transmitted infections among youth. We combine high-powered media with a nation-wide drive to develop adolescent friendly health services, outreach and support programmes. We run 3 advice lines, namely Youth Line 0800 121 900, Parent Line 0800 121 100, goGogetter Line 0800 121 5000. This centre is open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 561 0639

A Hanekom Street, Delportshoop, Barkly West, Northern Cape, 8377



Gong-Gong Satellite Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 531 0204

A Gong Gong Farm, Barkly West, Northern Cape, 8375



Holpan Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 531 9400

A Situated within a Container, Holpan, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8505



Longlands Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Professor ZK Mathews Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We also provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 532 0004

A Wintersrush Road, Longlands, Barkly West, Northern Cape, 8376



Mataleng Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We provide a national HIV prevention programme for youth in South Africa between the ages of 12 and 19 years. loveLife works in communities and via the mass media to positively influence adolescent sexual behaviour. Our national HIV prevention programme for youth combines high-powered media with a nation-wide drive to develop adolescent friendly health services, outreach and support behaviour. We aim to turn back the epidemic of HIV and AIDS and the related epidemics of teenage pregnancy and sexually transmitted infections among youth. We combine high-powered media with a nation-wide drive to develop adolescent friendly health services, outreach and support programmes. We run 3 advice lines, namely Youth Line 0800 121 900, Parent Line 0800 121 100, goGogetter Line 0800 121 5000. This centre is open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 531 0891

A Clinic Street, Barkly West, Northern Cape, 8375



Pniel Soup Kitchen

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide support services for disadvantaged people and a safe haven for vulnerable children. We work to feed those who are hungry with a nourishing, healthy and filling daily meal from our soup kitchen on Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays and Fridays for orphans as well as vulnerable children and youth from 3 to 18 years of age, older persons from 60 years of age and terminally ill people. We assist and refer regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We are open from 07:30 to 15:30, Monday to Wednesday and Fridays.

T +27 76 294 4777

A Pniel Farm, Barkly West, Northern Cape, 8375



Frances Baard

Professor ZK Mathews Hospital

We are a government/public organisation. We provide a comprehensive health care service which includes maternity, HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Kimberley Hospital. We serve daily meals to inpatients. A social worker is available to help people apply for identity documents, birth certificates and social grants. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week. We serve the area of Dikgatlong.

T +27 53 531 9400

A 4515 North Street, Barkly West, Northern Cape, 8375



Protiro

We are a non-government organisation (NGO). We provide home-based care and palliative care to terminally and chronically ill orphans and vulnerable children from 5 to 18 years. This care includes end of life, respite and palliative care for the patient as well as counselling, care and support services for their families. We distribute food parcels once a month to children in need. We also provide support and community development services such as peer education and prevention programmes as well as skills training and capacity-building. When necessary we refer patients to Delpotshoop Clinic for additional care and treatment. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday. We serve the rural areas of Tidimalo and Protiro.

T +27 53 050 0109 E protiro@vodamail.co.za

A 569 Mooketsi Street, Delpotshoop, Barkly West, Northern Cape, 8377



Remmogo Home-Based Care for Older Persons

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for older persons in our area from 60 years of age and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We run an after-care facility for orphans as well as other vulnerable children and youth from 7 to 18 years of age. We assist them with their homework, encourage them to take part in physical activities and we provide life skills training for the youth. Children bring their own food to after-care. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 201 2057

A 2785 Graveyard Site, Mataleng, Barkly West, Northern Cape, 8375



Rethusa Setshaba Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We provide transport for patients to be fetched from their homes and taken to their nearest clinic. We run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops and we distribute condoms. We also provide training in HIV and AIDS. We are open from 08:00 to 13:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 78 332 5132

A A24 Glen Red Village, Blikfontein, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8470



Thabiso NGO

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care and counselling to orphans and vulnerable children, disabled, women, the older persons and people affected and infected by HIV, AIDS and TB. We provide them with a daily meal and offer homework support for school-going children. We run vocational programmes for the youth during the school holidays. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to their nearest hospital or clinic. We are open from 08:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday. We serve the rural areas of Barkley West.

T +27 86 773 7242 E florence.ngo@vodamail.co.za

A 2708 Marope Street, Metaleng, Barkly West, Northern Cape,



Ulco Satellite Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 562 0279

A House 56, Ulco, Northern Cape, 8390



Windsorton Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Kimberley Hospital for additional care and treatment. We distribute fortified porridge, energy drinks and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. A social worker is available to help people apply for identity documents, birth certificates and social grants. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 15:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 503 7800

A Mothibi Street, Windsorton, Northern Cape, 8510



Magareng

Boitemelo Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure they adhere to their treatment regimens. We run a soup kitchen every Sunday for disadvantaged families. We are open from 08:00 to 13:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 497 3869

A Next to Pholong Clinic, House 2405, Ikhseng Location, Warrenton, Northern Cape, 8530



Bokamoso Home-Based Care - Warrenton

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure they adhere to their treatment regimens. We run a soup kitchen 4 times a week for disadvantaged people. We also help people apply for identity documents, social grants and birth certificates. We are open from 08:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 497 5969

A 488 Leeuw Street, Warrenton, Northern Cape, 8530



Ikhseng Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Warrenton Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge to malnourished, TB and HIV patients and milk formula to babies. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We also provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 497 5878

A Next to the Station, Station Road, Ikhseng, Warrenton, Northern Cape, 8530



Frances Baard

Pholong Primary Health Care Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Warrenton Hospital for additional care and treatment. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 497 3440

A Main Street, Ikhuseng, Warrenton, Northern Cape, 8530



Thusanang Youth Activity

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We focus on the youth and raise awareness of HIV and AIDS through drama and educational programmes. We have established a loveLife franchise to address social ills such as HIV, AIDS and low self-esteem amongst the youth. loveLife provide a national HIV prevention programme for youth in South Africa, between the ages of 12 and 19 years. loveLife's national HIV prevention programme for youth combines high-powered media with a nation-wide drive to develop adolescent friendly health services, outreach and support programmes. loveLife run these initiatives through their visits to all schools in our area. loveLife run 3 advice lines, namely the Youth Line 0800 121 900, Parent Line 0800 121 100 and goGogetter Line 0800 121 5000. We are open from 08:30 to 13:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 497 5064 **E** thusanangngo@telkomsa.net

A 14 Kort Street, Warrenton, Northern Cape, 8530



Warrenton Hospital

We are a government/public organisation. We provide a comprehensive health care service which includes maternity, HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to their nearest hospital. We serve daily meals to inpatients and distribute nutritional supplements to outpatients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 53 497 3148

A Hospital Street, Warrenton, Northern Cape, 8530



Warrenvale Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Should patients require further medical care and treatment we refer them to Warrenton Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 497 5309

A Third Street, Warrenvale, Warrenton, Northern Cape, 8530



Phokwane

Ganspan Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 458 9398

A 1 Gert Lubbe Street, Ganspan, Northern Cape, 8552



Hartswater Hospital

We are a government/public organisation. We provide a comprehensive health care service which includes maternity, HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Kimberley Hospital for additional care and treatment. We serve daily meals to inpatients. A social worker is available to help people apply for identity documents, birth certificates and social grants. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 53 474 0148

A 1 Hospital Street, Hartswater, Northern Cape, 8570



Hartswater Mobile Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Hartswater Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge to underweight and malnourished patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday. We serve the farming community of Hartswater.

T +27 82 673 6614

A Thagadipeleyang Location, Hartswater, Northern Cape, 8570



Jan Kempdorp Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Jan Kempdorp Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight and malnourished patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 456 1787

A 1 Andalusia Street, Jan Kempdorp, Northern Cape, 8550



Jan Kempdorp Hospital

We are a government/public organisation. We provide a comprehensive health care service which includes maternity, HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Should patients require further medical care and treatment we refer them to Kimberley Hospital. We serve daily meals to inpatients. We also provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week. We serve the area of Jan Kempdorp.

T +27 53 456 0126

A 1 Andalusia Street, Jan Kempdorp, Northern Cape, 8550



Frances Baard

Jan Kempdorp Mobile Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Jan Kempdorp Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge, peanut butter and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday. We serve the surrounding areas of Jan Kempdorp.

T +27 53 456 0126 **E** nkfd@mweb.co.za
A 1 Andalusia Street, Jan Kempdorp, Northern Cape, 8550



Jerry Botha Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Hartswater Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients and milk formula to babies. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 79 497 8811
A 6 Voeltjie Street, Hartswater, Northern Cape, 8570



Kamogelo After School Care Centre

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We run an after-care facility caring for children from 5 to 12 years of age. We provide them with 1 meal a day, homework support, computer literacy and stimulate them with recreational activities such as board games, dancing and music. We run HIV, AIDS and TB awareness workshops and we promote health and wellness. We assist and refer regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We provide support for survivors of abuse and rape. We are open from 14:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 062 0718 **E** thelmak@cellc.blackberry.com
A 2928 Jackson Makodi Street, Pampierstad, Northern Cape, 8566



Kopano Soup Kitchen

We are a community-based organisation (CBO). We run a soup kitchen which provides nourishing meals on a daily basis for orphans as well as other vulnerable children and youth from 3 to 16 years of age and unemployed people. We work together with the schools and drop-in centres in the area to identify orphans as well as other vulnerable children and ensure that they come to the soup kitchen for meals. We also provide orphans as well as other vulnerable children with a daily meal during school holidays. We are open from 07:00 to 14:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 474 0681 **E** thabangngo@telkomsa.net
A 955 Palm Way, Hartswater, Northern Cape, 8570



Legal Aid - Hartswater Satellite Office

We are a government/public organisation. We provide an independent, confidential, legal advice and representation service for the indigent. We assist indigent residents to participate in the South African Justice System. We ensure that the criminally accused receive a fair trial, guarantee the right of access of even the poorest to the courts and provide for the rights of children. We also run a toll-free helpline focused on children's rights, family law and land disputes. Our helpline number is 0800 110 110.

T +27 53 474 0341
A 21 Tom Naude Street, Hartswater, Northern Cape, 8570



Lethabo Community Development Centre

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide support services for disadvantaged people and a safe haven for vulnerable children from 5 to 11 years of age. We help school-going children with their homework after school and encourage them to read books. We run a gardening project where disadvantaged people can sell the fresh produce to make a small income. We also run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops and we distribute condoms. We are open from 15:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 346 4030 **E** molelekilv@webmail.co.za
A 1177 Holele Street, Pampierstad, Northern Cape, 8566



Lower Majeakgoro Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Taung Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge to underweight and malnourished patients and fresh vegetables to chronic, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 996 1901
A Next to the Junior School, Majeakgoro Village, Pampierstad, Northern Cape, 8566



Movement for Growth

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and community development services for youth and young adults from 13 to 35 years of age. We run HIV and AIDS awareness programmes for in and out of school youth. We also provide life skills training for the youth, educational and youth development programmes on TB through an edutainment approach. We are open from 09:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 689 8953
A 1648 Zola Avenue, Jan Kempdorp, Northern Cape, 8550



Nomini Euen Mothabi Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Hartswater Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge to underweight and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 996 1160
A Next to Gaoshupe Middle School, Makodi Street, Pampierstad, Northern Cape, 8566



Pampierstad Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Kimberley Hospital for additional care and treatment. We provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for up to 6 hours post-delivery. We are a loveLife youth friendly facility. loveLife runs 3 advice lines, namely Youth Line 0800 121 900, Parent Line 0800 121 100, goGogetter Line 0800 121 5000. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 53 996 1858
A Near to Pampierstad Post Office, Pampierstad, Northern Cape, 8566



Frances Baard

Phokwane Mobile Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Phokwane Clinic. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients and milk formula to babies. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We are open from 07:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday. We serve the farming community of Phokwane.

T +27 74 127 9195

A 6 Voeltjie Street, Hartswater, Northern Cape, 8570



Raaswater Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Gordonia Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are a loveLife youth friendly facility. loveLife runs 3 advice lines, namely Youth Line 0800 121 900, Parent Line 0800 121 100, goGogetter Line 0800 121 5000. This clinic is open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 54 335 1451

A 2661 Skorsie Street, Hartswater, Northern Cape, 8570



Resego Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We assist and refer regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We distribute condoms. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 996 1039

A 1996 Phaphamani Street, Pampierstad, Northern Cape, 8566



Thabang Health Information Centre

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. Food parcels are distributed to sick people, disadvantaged people and orphans as well as other vulnerable children and youth when available. We run a support group for female youth and young adults from 17 to 25 years of age every 2 weeks. We also run workshops on HIV, AIDS, TB, teenage pregnancy, care for care-givers and community dialogue on topics such as victimisation. We provide HIV counselling and testing (HCT/VCT), we distribute condoms and we provide support for survivors of abuse and rape. We assist and refer regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We are open from 08:00 to 15:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 78 641 0118 E morwankie@webmail.co.za

A 2369 Thagadielapang Street, Hartswater, Northern Cape, 8570



Thabang Information Centre

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We run an information centre which provides outreach programmes for all people in our area including victim empowerment programmes for all women and children, a drop-in centre and an internet cafe for youth and young adults from 13 to 25 years of age. We assist children and youth to improve their computer skills and we provide life skills training for the youth. Our care-givers visit the homes of orphans as well as other vulnerable children to see if their basic needs are met and they refer children to social workers for fostering if necessary. We also visit schools to check on the progress of orphans as well as other vulnerable children and we assist children with school uniforms annually. Our soup kitchen provides a daily meal for disadvantaged people, unemployed women and orphans as well as other vulnerable children. We assist school-going children with their homework after school and they take part in physical activities. We run HIV, AIDS and TB awareness workshops and we provide psycho-social support. We also run a cleaning project where 94 youth are deployed to clean the streets. We assist and refer regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 474 0681 E thabangngo@telkomsa.net

A 955 Palm Street, Bonitapark, Hartswater, Northern Cape, 8570



Thlokamelang Home-Based Care

We are a community-based organisation (CBO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We run a food garden where we donate the fresh produce, when available, to people infected by HIV, AIDS and TB. We run HIV, AIDS and TB awareness workshops, we distribute condoms and we promote health and wellness. We assist and refer regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We are open from 09:00 to 14:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 156 6745

A Near to Bergamaidi Primary School, Stand 123A, Kudikong Village, Hartswater, Northern Cape, 8570



Tshepang Community Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We run workshops on TB, HIV and AIDS, we distribute condoms and we promote health and wellness. We assist and refer regarding applications for social grants, identity documents and birth certificates. We are open from 08:00 to 13:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 192 3537

A Stand 12, J Mocwaedi Street, Pampierstad, Northern Cape, 8566



Tshimologo Home-Based Care Organisation

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for people who are infected with or affected by TB, HIV and AIDS and support for their vulnerable family members. We take care of the patients and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We also visit the homes of orphans as well as other vulnerable children to check that their basic needs are being met. Food parcels are provided once a month for HIV patients and orphans as well as other vulnerable children. We run TB, HIV and AIDS awareness workshops, we distribute condoms and we promote health and wellness. We are open from 08:00 to 14:00, Monday to Thursday and from 08:00 to 12:00 on Fridays.

T +27 84 641 3553

A Next to Gobopamang Primary School, 45A Mothananyanena Village, Hartswater, Northern Cape, 8570



Tshwaragano Disabled Day-Care

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a care facility for intellectually disabled children and youth in our area from birth to 18 years of age. Our fees are on a monthly basis per person and we provide breakfast and lunch daily. We are dedicated to the well-being and development of these children and youth and provide a sheltered, happy and stable environment in which they can learn. The youth are provided with life skills training and basic craft and skills training such as the making of scarves, jerseys and mats. We run HIV awareness workshops. We are open from 07:30 to 14:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 352 9149

A 1708 Holele Street, Pampierstad, Northern Cape, 8566



Frances Baard

Valspan Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Jan Kempdorp Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. A social worker is available to help people apply for identity documents, birth certificates and social grants. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 456 1220

A 283A Korepe Street, Valspan, Jan Kempdorp, Northern Cape, 8553



Sol Plaatje

Aalwyn Intermediate School

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide school level education and training for our learners. We provide our learners with life skills training which includes HIV and AIDS-related awareness and education programmes. We have a loveLife Groundbreaker youth representative who has been assigned to our school and engages learners in youth development through sports, life skills, HIV and AIDS awareness programmes. loveLife run 3 advice lines, namely the Youth Line 0800 121 900, Parent Line 0800 121 100 and goGogetter Line 0800 121 5000. Our school is open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 297 9030 E aalwynkr@telkomsa.net

A 1 School Street, Campbell, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8360



African Rhythms Arts Centre

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a short-term shelter, nutritional support and life skills programmes for disadvantaged children and youth from 10 to 18 years old. We also have a gardening project for vulnerable adults in our area so as to assist them to earn an income. We provide crime prevention programmes which are open to all people in the area. We also visit sick people in their homes. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 76 847 3286

A 23776 Ubuntu Street, Mankurwane, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8345



Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Kimberley

(ACVV - Kimberley)

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We are committed to promoting and improving the quality of life of children, individuals, families and communities. We empower the community and provide practical support services for all people affected and infected by HIV, AIDS and TB. At our branch we provide a residential facility and other care and support services. We care for older persons aged from 65 years onwards. We are open from 08:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 831 5815 E acvkimberley@interext.co.za

A Corner of Long Street and Holland Road, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301



Agang Sechaba Community Development Forum

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We focus on older youth and young adults who are 18 years of age and older. We provide life skills and computer training as well as social development programmes so as to assist these youth to improve the quality of their lives. We are open from 08:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 871 5867 E faith@mweb.co.za

A 4131 Sehurutsi Street, Mankurwane, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8345



Age-in-Action - Northern Cape

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide vital services for older people who are needy, frail, bedridden and vulnerable. Previously known as the South African Council for the Aged we protect and promote the interests and well-being of all older persons. We provide health care services and extra mural activities for older persons and assist other organisations by helping to facilitate and provide employment, services and activities for older persons so that they can remain active members of the community. We are the provincial head office for the Northern Cape and support and co-ordinate the programmes and activities of our branches across the province. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 831 1830 E gloria@age-in-action.co.za

A 5 Barrister Street, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301



AIDS Foundation of South Africa - Northern Cape

(AFSA - Northern Cape)

We are a non-government organisation (NGO). We act as an interface between donors and civil society organisations working in the HIV and AIDS sector, placing donor funds with strategically selected organisations and providing them with on-going mentoring, technical support and capacity-building. This enables partner organisations to implement relevant and effective interventions to improve the health status and well-being of their communities and target populations. We are the Northern Cape provincial office for AFSA and we oversee all training programmes and activities across the province. We are open from 08:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 831 1497 E macdonald@aims.org.za

A Room 3, 2nd Floor, Libra House, 14-18 George Street, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301



Beaconsfield Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Kimberley Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge, energy drinks and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We also provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:45 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 830 6621

A 7 Rectory Road, Beaconsfield, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301



Bethel Youth Pioneers

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services 3 times a week for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure they adhere to their treatment regimens. We run a support group once a week for people affected and infected by HIV and AIDS. We help people apply for identity documents, social grants and birth certificates. We also provide counselling, motivational workshops, life skills and social development programmes to people between the ages of 16 to 35 years. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 861 3389 E mololayo@gmail.com

A 54 Silson Road, Kirstenhof, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301



Betty Gaetsewe Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 872 0220

A 151 Sediti Street, Mankurwane, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8345



Frances Baard

Bomme Ke Nako

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a gardening project which serves a dual purpose. Firstly, we use our gardening project to enable disadvantaged people to learn how to grow their own food. Secondly, we are able to provide food parcels which are given to child-headed households, orphans and vulnerable children. We help school-going children with their homework. We also help people apply for identity documents, social grants and birth certificates by referring them to the relevant departments. We are open from 08:00 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 985 8212

A 188 Madikizela Street, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Child Welfare South Africa - Northern Cape (CWSA - Northern Cape)

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We are a volunteer driven organisation. We provide child protection services that promote, protect and enhance the safety, well-being and healthy development of children. Our programmes create a safe and caring environment and promote community mobilisation for the effective protection of children. We strengthen and develop capacity in member organisations providing services to children and families. We are a part of the Asibavekele programme. This programme works within communities to support vulnerable children and women. Volunteers are selected who identify households which are headed by children. We then provide support to these youngsters through our volunteers, ensuring that they are safe, are protected by the social system, have food and continue their education. Our national helpline is 0861 4CHILD (0861 424 453). At our branch we support disadvantaged children through our early childhood development and holiday programmes and our life skills training. We provide counselling and support to children who have been abused and neglected. We are the provincial head office of Child Welfare South Africa. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 831 6400 **E** northerncape@childwelfare.org.za

A Flexley House, 206 Du Toitspan Road, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301



Childline - Northern Cape

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide free, 24 hour counselling for children in distress, prevention programmes and therapeutic support for children and their families. We also provide expert training and skills development for the public sector, private sector and for volunteers. We are committed to the prevention of child abuse through the education and empowerment of children, teachers and parents. We have a number of branches across South Africa. Our toll free number is 0800 055 555. At our branch we focus on the well-being of children and ensuring they are healthy and educated. We do this by operating a soup kitchen every Friday for children younger than 8 years. We work to better the living conditions of people in our area by teaching people how to grow their own fruit and vegetables. We are open from 08:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 832 5962 **E** administration@childlinenc.org.za

A 6 York Street, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301



Christian Revival Church - Kimberley

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services for families. We run HIV and AIDS training programmes to raise awareness amongst uneducated people. We have a project for children and youth aged 12 to 18 years to educate them about the word of God and Christian methods to deal with life's challenges. We also run feeding schemes in local schools. We are open 09:00 and 18:00 from Monday to Sunday.

T +27 53 833 2100 **E** erna@crckimberley.co.za

A 40 Boshoff Road, Ernestville, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301



Christina Kiddie Children's Home

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a residential facility caring for children and youth. We provide support to orphans and vulnerable children ensuring that they have shelter, clothing, food to eat and that their basic needs are met. We care for children and youth from 4 to 18 years old. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 53 831 2413

A 91 Halkett Road, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301



City Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Kimberley Hospital. Our dietician distributes nutritional supplements to those in need. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We also provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are a loveLife youth friendly facility. loveLife runs 3 advice lines, namely Youth Line 0800 121 900, Parent Line 0800 121 100, goGogetter Line 0800 121 5000. This centre is open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 830 6616

A Corner of Bulfontein and Lawson Streets, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8300



Clicks - Diamond Pavilion

We are a business/private organisation. We form part of a pharmaceutical group providing clinic services. We have more than 250 pharmacies countrywide. Through this network we support our clients with pharmaceutical care throughout South Africa. We operate 7 days a week. All our on-site clinics support holistic primary health care including HIV, AIDS and TB-related services. We are an active partner in the government HIV counselling and testing (HCT/VCT) campaign. Our Sharecall number is 0860 254 257.

T +27 53 831 1266 **E** service@clicks.co.za

A Shop 5, Diamond Pavilion Centre, Corner of Oliver and MacDougall Roads, Monument Heights, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301



Compassionate Women and Family Development

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure they adhere to their treatment regimens. We provide a soup kitchen for disadvantaged people on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays. We use the produce grown in our garden projects for the soup kitchen. We assist children and youth with their homework and provide life skills training. We run a support group once a week for people infected by HIV and AIDS. We also help people apply for identity documents, social grants and birth certificates by referring them to the relevant departments. We network with Legal Aid Cape Town. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 563 4830

A 4 Neal Street, Beaconsfield, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301



Democratic Nursing Association of South Africa - Northern Cape

(DENOSA - Northern Cape)

We are an educational/research, non-government organisation (NGO). We are a voluntary organisation serving the interests of nurses and the profession of nursing in South Africa. We protect, promote, develop, empower and support nurses and midwives to the benefit of nursing and health for all. By means of a member driven proactive approach we use all relevant legal mechanisms to address the members' needs including, but not limited to collective bargaining to improve salaries and conditions of services; providing professional indemnity insurance; representation in employment issues; and continued communication with members through various means. We have a DENOSA Professional Institute and research offices in all 9 provinces. We run HIV, AIDS, TB and Gender Programmes and offer training courses in these areas. We will soon be providing e-learning modules. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 831 6372 **E** anthonyv@denosa.org.za

A 19 Roper Street, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301



Department of Correctional Services - Kimberley (DCS - Kimberley)

We are a government/public organisation. We contribute towards the maintenance and protection of a just, peaceful and safe society by enforcing court imposed sentences, detaining offenders in safe custody under humane conditions and promoting the social responsibility and development of all offenders and persons subject to community service. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 836 9000 **E** info@dcs.gov.za

A Du Toitspan Building, 98 Du Toitspan Road, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301



Frances Baard

Department of Education - Northern Cape (DoE - Northern Cape)

We are an educational/research, government/public organisation. We work to transform the education system to reflect and advance the interests and aspirations of all South Africans on an equitable basis. Our mission is to develop and maintain a high quality and efficient education system. Our programmes cover life skills, peer education, counselling and career guidance. We run HIV-related awareness and training programmes and ensure that the curriculum for teachers and learners contains suitable educational material on HIV, AIDS and other life-threatening diseases. We also provide counselling and other care and support services to learners in the education system.

T +27 53 839 6500 E info@ncedu.ncape.gov.za

A 156 Barkly Road, Homestead, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301



Department of Education HIV and AIDS Provincial Co-Ordinator - Northern Cape (DoE - Northern Cape)

We are an educational/research, government/public organisation. We work to transform the education system to reflect and advance the interests and aspirations of all South Africans on an equitable basis. Our mission is to develop and maintain a high quality and efficient education system. Our programmes cover life skills, peer education, counselling and career guidance. We run HIV-related awareness and training programmes and ensure that the curriculum for teachers and learners contains suitable educational material on HIV, AIDS and other life-threatening diseases. We also provide counselling and other care and support services to learners in the education system. At our branch we provides support services to schools and educators. We initiate peer education programmes for learners and also provide teacher training programmes. These initiatives are directed at improving our educational sector to yield greater results for teachers and learners alike.

T +27 53 839 6354 E thobile.modise@yahoo.com

A 156 Barkly Road, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301



Department of Health - Frances Baard (DoH - Frances Baard)

We are a government/public organisation. We support and maintain a comprehensive health care programme. Our Department ensures that all South Africans have access to affordable and good quality health care. We support the management of HIV, AIDS, TB and sexually transmitted infections and we are currently running an active HIV counselling and testing (HCT/VCT) campaign. We are an administrative office providing training, technical support, medical supplies and funding to clinics and hospitals in our area. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 831 4695 E sbreklemans@ncpg.gov.za

A 2 Memorial Road, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301



Department of Health - Kimberley (DoH - Kimberley)

T +27 53 830 2102 E cmunri@ncpg.gov.za

A Corner of Du Toitspan and Lynhurst Roads, Belgrave, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301

Department of Home Affairs - Kimberley (DHA - Kimberley)

We are a government/public organisation. We determine and confirm the status of persons by providing enabling documents in the interest of promoting and protecting the national integrity. This includes, but is not limited to, registration of births, deaths, provision of identity documentation and passports. We are open from 07:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday. On Saturday we are open between 08:30 and 12:30.

T +27 53 839 5400 E csc@dha.gov.za

A 7 Main Street, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8300



Department of Justice - Northern Cape (DoJ - Griekwastad)

We are a government/public organisation. We deal with justice issues, pursue payment of child maintenance, assist with issues related to foster care and adoption of children, provide counselling and legal advice with respect to mother and child abuse and legally assisted divorces. We are open between 07:45 and 16:15 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 839 0000 E roisaacs@justice.gov.za

A New Public Building, Corner of Stead and Knight Streets, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301



Department of Labour - Kimberley (DoL - Kimberley)

We are a government/public organisation. We publish and implement legislation that regulates labour practices and activities throughout South Africa. We play a significant role in reducing unemployment, poverty and inequality through a set of policies and programmes developed in consultation with social partners. We deal with disputes across all labour-related issues. We are a regional office providing administrative services and support to all people in our region. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 838 1500 E jonathan@mpahlele@labour.gov.za

A Laboria House, Corner of Pniel and Compound Streets, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301



Department of Social Development - Kimberley (DSD - Kimberley)

We are a government/public organisation. We ensure the provision of comprehensive social protection services against vulnerability and poverty and create an enabling environment for sustainable development. We deliver integrated, sustainable and quality services in partnership with all people and organisations committed to building a caring society. We are the district office for Frances Baard and we run numerous community support and development programmes which serve the citizens of our district. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 807 5900 E mramorua@ncpg.gov.za

A NG Meyer Building, Duncan Tyburn Street, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301



Department of Social Development - Northern Cape (DSD - Northern Cape)

We are the provincial office for the Northern Cape and we oversee and support the activities, programmes and initiatives undertaken by our branches across the province. We also provide funding to a number of social welfare organisations in the Northern Cape. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 874 9100 E johannesmarais@ncpg.gov.za

A Mimosa Complex, Barkly Road, Homestead, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301

Department of Social Development HIV and AIDS Provincial Co-Ordinator - Northern Cape (DSD - Northern Cape)

We are a government/public organisation. We provide social welfare and social development services. In particular we co-ordinate the HIV and AIDS response for the Department. As a Department we work to ensure the provision of comprehensive social protection services against vulnerability and poverty and to create an enabling environment for sustainable development. We deliver integrated, sustainable and quality services in partnership with all people committed to building a caring society.

T +27 53 874 9100 E hsamson@mim.ncape.gov.za

A Mimosa Complex, Barkly Road, Homestead, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301



Diakim Service Centre and Meals on Wheels

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide assistance to disabled people, older persons and vulnerable children. We provide cooked meals and deliver these to vulnerable people on a daily basis for a fee of R6. We also offer a Bible study programme every Wednesday. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 833 1044 E mow.sec@telkomsa.net

A 21A Francey's Street, New Park, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301



Disabled Children's Action Group - Northern Cape (DICAG - Northern Cape)

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). Our primary focus is to protect and promote the rights of children with disabilities. We also provide training for parents and caregivers, equipping them with specialised skills to care for and cope with disabled children. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 872 2644

A 776 Matanzima Street, Mankurwane, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8345



Frances Baard

Dis-Chem - Kimberley

We are a business/private organisation. We are a health care provider dispensing prescription drugs and non-scheduled medicines to patients and providing an advisory service on health-related matters. Our Stay Well Clinic offers blood pressure monitoring, glucose, cholesterol and rapid malaria testing, diabetic care and dietary advice, vitamin injections, wound care and HIV screening and testing. Our Well Baby Clinic provides services ranging from immunisation, weighing and measurement, breast feeding advice and development assessments. Specialist on-site laboratory services include total cholesterol analysis, HB levels, Pap Smears and total glucose testing. Our centralised computer system links all our branches countrywide so that medication can be dispensed to registered patients from any branch. To contact our National Call Centre dial 0800 201 170. Our branch is open from 09:00 to 17:00, Monday to Sunday.

T +27 53 836 7700 **E** clinic_kimberley@dischem.co.za

A Shop 62, North Cape Mall, Memorial Road, Royldene, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301



Dr Winston Tore Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Kimberley Hospital. We distribute nutritional milkshake to malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We also provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are a loveLife youth friendly facility. loveLife runs 3 advice lines, namely Youth Line 0800 121 900, Parent Line 0800 121 100, goGogetter Line 0800 121 5000. This centre is open from 07:00 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 873 4364

A Raven Street, Roodepan, Pescodina, Northern Cape, 8309



Faith Life Mission

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services for families. We have a Sunday School programme for children from 3 to 12 years of age where we offer religious education and life skills programmes. Lunch is given twice a month to orphans and vulnerable children. We also youth from 13 to 18 years of age with their homework. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Sunday.

T +27 84 430 8558 **E** P.I.sebela@gmail.com

A 32066 Eagle Street, Pescodina, Northern Cape, 8309



Families South Africa - Kimberley (FAMSA - Kimberley)

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide expertise in the area of relationship counselling. Formally known as Family and Marriage Society of South Africa, we empower people to reconstruct, build and maintain sound and stable relationships. We believe that healthy and stable relationships promote healthy individuals, families and communities. Our social workers support families to resolve conflict and distress, supporting all members of the family to overcome challenges through counselling, community development and economic empowerment programmes. We charge fees when clients can afford to pay.

T +27 53 872 2644 **E** famsa@isat.co.za

A 776 Corner of Letsholo and Matanzima Streets, Mankurwane, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8345



Florianville Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We provide a national HIV prevention programme for youth in South Africa between the ages of 12 and 19 years. loveLife works in communities and via the mass media to positively influence adolescent sexual behaviour. Our national HIV prevention programme for youth combines high-powered media with a nation-wide drive to develop adolescent friendly health services, outreach and support behaviour. We aim to turn back the epidemic of HIV and AIDS and the related epidemics of teenage pregnancy and sexually transmitted infections among youth. We combine high-powered media with a nation-wide drive to develop adolescent friendly health services, outreach and support programmes. We run 3 advice lines, namely Youth Line 0800 121 900, Parent Line 0800 121 100, goGogetter Line 0800 121 5000. This centre is open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 871 1046

A Stokroos Street, Square Hill Park, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301



Galeshewe Association for the Care of the Aged and Disabled - Kimberley (GACA - Kimberley)

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide nutritional support, companionship and recreational activities for older persons and disabled people from 50 years of age in our area. Our residential facility is a long term shelter for older persons where they get care and support such as on site social worker services and a mobile clinic that visits the site. Residents pay a fee and are provided with 2 meals each day and non-resident members are provided with 2 meals a day from Monday to Friday. We run a support group for older persons from Monday to Thursday where we do exercise routines and handwork programmes such as beading, sewing and knitting. We also run workshops covering topics such as HIV and AIDS, diabetes and cancer and a gardening project to supplement our feeding scheme. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 871 1113 **E** thomasjoseph.galeshwe@gmail.com

A Hostel C, Chaka Extension, 15942 Dingaan Street, Mankurwane, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8345



Galeshewe Care Centre

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide support services for disadvantaged people, older persons, people with disabilities and a safe haven for vulnerable children from 3 years of age. We run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops and we also provide care and support services for people infected with and affected by HIV and AIDS. Our soup kitchen provides one meal a day for disadvantaged people from Tuesday to Thursday every week. We offer skills development sessions where we teach older persons to read, write and do crafts such as sewing and knitting. We assist and refer regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We are open from 08:00 to 14:00, Tuesday to Thursday.

T +27 53 871 4447

A 1143 Masupa Street, Perdeberg, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8335



Galeshewe Day Hospital

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Kimberley Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for up to 24 hours post-delivery. We are a loveLife youth friendly facility. loveLife runs 3 advice lines, namely Youth Line 0800 121 900, Parent Line 0800 121 100, goGogetter Line 0800 121 5000. This centre is open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday and when necessary, 24 hours for emergency maternity services.

T +27 53 802 2273

A Tyson Road, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301



Frances Baard

Give Them a Chance

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide support for street children, ex-convicts and prisoners from 6 to 60 years of age by motivating them and making them realise that they can stand on their own feet without resorting to crime. When released from prison we assist them in finding work and helping them fill in applications for jobs. We approach companies to employ ex-convicts and to give them a chance to earn a living. We also provide counselling and therapy services. We are open from 08:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 72 640 3409 **E** levareahill@vodamail.co.za

A P274 Promise, Phuthanang, Mankurwane, Northern Cape, 8345



Greenpoint Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We provide a national HIV prevention programme for youth in South Africa between the ages of 12 and 19 years. loveLife works in communities and via the mass media to positively influence adolescent sexual behaviour. Our national HIV prevention programme for youth combines high-powered media with a nation-wide drive to develop adolescent friendly health services, outreach and support behaviour. We aim to turn back the epidemic of HIV and AIDS and the related epidemics of teenage pregnancy and sexually transmitted infections among youth. We combine high-powered media with a nation-wide drive to develop adolescent friendly health services, outreach and support programmes. We run 3 advice lines, namely Youth Line 0800 121 900, Parent Line 0800 121 100, goGogetter Line 0800 121 5000. This centre is open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 851 1446

A 42 Dutch Street, Greenpoint, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301



Griqua National Conference of South Africa

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services for families within the community. We preach the gospel in the community and provide church services. We run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops for people in the area.

T +27 53 874 1271

A 16 Flamingo Street, Pescodina, Northern Cape, 8309



Hope Christian Home-Based Care

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We run a drop-in centre where meals are provided twice a day, 5 days a week for orphans as well as other vulnerable children from birth to 16 years of age. School-going children are assisted with their homework after school, they take part in psycho-social activities and life skills training is provided for the youth. We distribute condoms and we run workshops in HIV, AIDS and TB awareness, health and wellness as well as a women's project on life orientation. We assist and refer regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. Our gardening project supplements our feeding scheme. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 831 5218 **E** hopecc@telkomsa.net

A Du Toitspan Building, 12B Woodley Street, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301



Hospice Association of Kimberley

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We run an inpatient and outpatient facility caring for terminally and chronically ill people of all ages. We provide end of life, respite and palliative care for the patient as well as counselling, care and support services for their families. We also provide home-based care and an inpatient facility for children and youth under the age of 18 years. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to their nearest hospital or clinic. We serve daily meals to inpatients. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week for inpatients and from 08:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday for outpatients.

T +27 53 832 2591 **E** stteresa@telkomsa.net

A 156 Du Toitspan Road, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301



Hunger and Thirst Foundation

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We believe in changing the future by investing in future leaders today. We address malnutrition in disadvantaged communities of South-Africa. We create future leaders by helping children and youth from 6 to 14 years of age with their homework and sport with the objective of assisting them to improve their school results and develop sports talent. We grow leadership principles in children, helping them understand a better education means a better future. We empower communities by creating jobs where a community looks after itself. The after school centres run from 12:00 to 16:00 in the afternoon at the school premises. Activities include a lunch session, games, homework with a homework coach, sport with a sport coach and life skills lessons with a mentor. On Fridays children are provided with 3 meals so as to get them through the weekend. As part of our income-generation project we employ matriculants to help the children with their homework, life skills transfer and various other activities. They also have the opportunity to be trained as soccer coaches and gain a recognised qualification as soccer coach. We are open from 08:00 to 17:00, Monday to Thursday and from 08:00 to 14:00 on Fridays.

T +27 76 810 6838 **E** info@hungerandthirst.net

A Boma N8, Bloemfontein Road, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301



Interchurch Women's 'icose' Multipurpose Project

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services for orphans and vulnerable children between 10 and 18 years. We provide home-based, palliative care which includes end of life, respite and as well as counselling, care and support services for their families. We bathe the patients, cook their meals and ensure they are taking their medication. Should patients require further medical care and treatment we refer them to Mapule Matsepene Clinic. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday. We serve the area of Galeshewa.

T +27 53 871 6422 **E** icwimp@yahoo.com

A Near to Masiza Primary School, Magoda Street, Vergenoeg, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8345



Inter-Church Women's Project

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We assist school-going children with their homework after school. We distribute condoms, run HIV, AIDS and TB awareness workshops and we promote health and wellness. We assist and refer regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 871 3703 **E** icwimp@yahoo.com

A Makode Street, Mankurwane, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8345



Joyous Community Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe and dress them, collect their medication and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We run health, HIV and AIDS awareness workshops and we distribute condoms. We also distribute food parcels to orphans as well as other vulnerable children when available. We are open from 08:00 to 13:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 491 0449

A Lang Street, Galeshewa, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8345



Kgatelopele Soup Kitchen

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide support services for disadvantaged people and a safe haven for vulnerable children. We run a soup kitchen 4 times a week from Monday to Thursday for disadvantaged people and orphans as well as other vulnerable children. We also run an after school programme where we assist school-going children with their homework. We are open from 08:00 to 14:00, Monday to Thursday.

T +27 76 689 0852

A House 35, Koopmansfontein, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8391



Frances Baard

Kimberley Hospital

We are a government/public organisation. We provide a comprehensive health care service which includes maternity, HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to their nearest hospital. We serve daily meals to inpatients. We provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 53 802 2124

A Du Toitspan Road, Belgravia, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301



Kimberley Medi-Clinic

We are a business/private organisation. We form part of the Medi-Clinic private hospital group. We provide a comprehensive health care service which includes primary health care, maternity, HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We provide 24 Hour emergency services, 7 days a week. We have a neo-natal intensive/high care unit. In addition we run a specialised wound care and baby wellness clinic. We provide rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. Our maternity services include short-term admissions for up to 24 hours post-delivery. Patients requiring antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment are referred to the nearest hospital or clinic. We serve daily meals to our inpatients.

T +27 53 838 1111 E hospmngkrkimbe@mediclinic.co.za

A 177 Du Toitspan Road, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301



Legae La Bagolo

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide nutritional support, companionship and recreational activities for older persons from 60 years of age. We run a weekly programme where we teach older women to knit handbags and men to make wooden chairs to sell and generate their own income. A daily lunch is served for the older persons. We are open from 08:30 and 17:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 872 0873 E legae.bagolo@live.co.za

A 317 Sedibi Street, Mankurwane, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8345



Legal Aid - Kimberley Justice Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We provide an independent, confidential, legal advice and representation service for the indigent. We assist indigent residents to participate in the South African Justice System. We ensure that the criminally accused receive a fair trial, guarantee the right of access of even the poorest to the courts and provide for the rights of children. We also run a toll-free helpline focused on children's rights, family law and land disputes. Our helpline number is 0800 110 110.

T +27 53 832 2348

A Perm Building, 21 Jones Street, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301



Legatus

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people of all ages in our area and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We provide capacity-building and management training for home-based care organisations, first aid training and disaster management. We offer craft lessons where we teach people to do beadwork and sewing. We run an open support group for people twice a week. We also run HIV and AIDS awareness, health and wellness workshops. We assist and refer regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 832 5425 E legatus@telkomsa.net

A Templar Building, 68 Clarence Street, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301



LEGBO Northern Cape

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide counselling and education workshops relating to HIV and AIDS with a particular focus on the LGBTI sector. We also run youth outreach and sexual education programmes.

T +27 73 626 3346 E legbodirector@gmail.com

A 21 Margaret Street, Colville, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301



Lesedi Community Services

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We teach family members how to take care of the patients and we provide transport for patients to be fetched from and taken to their nearest clinic. We visit schools and homes to take care of orphans as well as other vulnerable children and youth from 5 to 18 years of age and child-headed households. We run vegetable gardens and when vegetables are available we distribute it to sick people and orphans as well as other vulnerable children. We also run HIV and AIDS awareness, health and wellness workshops and we distribute condoms. We assist and refer regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 861 4289 E faith.nyati@vodamail.co.za

A 20 Michau Street, Kutlwanong, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301



Life Occupational Health Care - Hotazel

We are a business/private organisation. We are an occupational health care facility, within the Life Health Care hospital group. We specialise in the development, implementation and delivery of comprehensive occupational health strategies for clients. We provide occupational health care to miners in the area. We also provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We refer patients in need of further medical attention to Kuruman Hospital. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 742 2164 E evert.bohnen@bhpbilliton.com

A Boardman Road, Hotazel, Northern Cape, 8490



LifeLine - Kimberley

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We assist traumatised people by providing counselling, emotional support and immediate crisis management. Our counselling is empathetic, non-judgmental and highly professional. We empower our clients to find lasting solutions to the crisis or issue they are facing. We provide a 24-hour national telephonic counselling helpline 0800 012 322 and a Stop Gender Violence helpline 0800 150 150. Our 24-hour confidential crisis intervention service is available at no cost to all sectors of the community regardless of race, religion or social standing. We provide face-to-face counselling by appointment and offer a number of courses for individuals, corporates and civil society organisations. These courses include HIV peer education, awareness and information, personal growth and counselling skills in gender violence, HIV and rape. At our branch we promote HIV counselling and testing (HCT/VCT) and male circumcision support in our local clinics.

T +27 53 832 8533 E lifelinekyb@telkomsa.net

A 15 Angel Street, New Park, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301



loveLife - Frances Baard and Siyanda Regional Office

We are a community-based (CBO), non-government organisation (NGO). We provide a national HIV prevention programme for youth in South Africa between the ages of 12 and 19 years. loveLife works in communities and via the mass media to positively influence adolescent sexual behaviour. Our national HIV prevention programme for youth combines high-powered media with a nation-wide drive to develop adolescent friendly health services, outreach and support behaviour. We aim to turn back the epidemic of HIV and AIDS and the related epidemics of teenage pregnancy and sexually transmitted infections among youth. We combine high-powered media with a nation-wide drive to develop adolescent friendly health services, outreach and support programmes. We run 3 advice lines, namely the Youth Line 0800 121 900, Parent Line 0800 121 100 and goGetter Line 0800 121 5000. Our branch is the regional office for the Siyanda and Frances Baard Municipalities and we oversee programmes run within these areas. We are open from 08:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 832 5319 E pntloko@lovelife.org.za

A 43 Du Toitspan Road, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301



Frances Baard

Ma-Doyle Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Kimberley Hospital. Our dietician distributes nutritional supplements to those in need. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:45 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 874 4738

A 58 Lang Street, Galeshewe, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8345



Mapule Matsepene Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 871 1118

A 27 Dinokwane Street, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301



Marydale Primary Health Care Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Prieska Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge to underweight and malnourished patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday. We also provide 24 Hour emergency service. We serve the rural areas of Marydale.

T +27 54 871 0039

A 19 Draghoender Street, Mankurwane, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8345



Masakhane Clinic - Northern Cape

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Kimberley Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge to underweight and malnourished patients. Every month we run a support group for HIV-positive people. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 08:00 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 871 1642

A 13290 Thuplo Street, Mankurwane, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8345



My Loving

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We assist the terminally ill by taking them to the clinic when necessary. We promote a healthy lifestyle and strive to enhance the quality of life of all people in our area. Food parcels are distributed to orphans as well as other vulnerable children every 3 months and we assist school-going children and youth with their homework after school and let them take part in physical activities. We run support groups for older persons and sick people on Wednesdays and Fridays. We distribute condoms, we run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops and we promote health and wellness. We assist and refer regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We are open from 08:00 to 15:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 871 3678

A 3098 Mathanzima Street, Mankurwana, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8345



National Association of Child Care Workers - Northern Cape

(NACCW - Northern Cape)

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We promote optimal standards of care for orphaned, vulnerable and at-risk children and youth. We are a professional association which comprises a membership body as well as a professional services section. All our activities focus on improving the quality of services for children and youth. We do this through developing the abilities of those who work directly with them. Child and youth care workers work with children wherever they may be, in residential care facilities, families and communities. We use ordinary daily events to intervene developmentally and therapeutically with children and youth. This practice constitutes a new social service profession. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 871 3129

E pat@naccw.org.za

A Corner of Peacock and Freedom Streets, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8345



National Association of People Living with HIV and AIDS - Northern Cape

(NAPWA - Northern Cape)

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide support and representation for people living with HIV and AIDS. We organise, mobilise, empower and represent their interests by fighting against discrimination and stigmatisation. We have youth and adult membership. At our branch we run seasonal support groups for people affected and infected by HIV and AIDS. We also run HIV and AIDS awareness programmes. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 832 3477

E napwanc@telkomsa.net

A Office 116, 1st Floor, Templar Court, 8 Clarence Street, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301



National Institute for Crime Prevention and the Reintegration of Offenders - Northern Cape

(NICRO - Northern Cape)

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide services to adults and children in conflict with the law. We have 3 formal service streams, being "diversion" where offenders are diverted away from the courts and do not receive a criminal record, "non-custodial sentencing" where the offender serves his/her sentence in the community rather than in prison and we also offer "offender reintegration" which is prison-based support to enhance an offender's chance of successfully reintegrating back into society. We are open from 08:00 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 831 1715

E ruth@nicro.co.za

A 9C Roper Street, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301



Networking AIDS Community of South Africa - Northern Cape

(NACOSA - Northern Cape)

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). Our primary focus is to reduce the impact of HIV and AIDS through capacity-building, networking and strengthening the multi-sectoral response between government and civil society. We have a large membership-based network in several provinces made up of civil society organisations working in the area of HIV, AIDS, TB and children's issues. We provide training and capacity-building, encourage community and member dialogue on critical issues, represent the network at local, provincial and national government levels and facilitate a network of child-focused organisations called CHAIN. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 832 1665

E ncadmin@nacosa.org.za

A 62 Currey Street, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301



Nkagisang Building Together for Tomorrow Charitable Organisation

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide support services to community members and a safe haven for vulnerable children, youth and young adults from 11 to 25 years of age. We provide the children and youth in our care with support, counselling, after-care services which includes homework supervision and recreational activities. Life skills training is provided for the youth and food parcels are distributed to older persons, disadvantaged people, orphans as well as other vulnerable children once a week. We run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops, health and wellness promotion and we distribute condoms. We assist and refer regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 873 1951

A 15 Sentolina Street, Pescodina, Northern Cape, 8309



Frances Baard

Northern Cape Economic Development Agency - Kimberley

(NCEDA - Kimberley)

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We were established through a partnership between the Northern Cape Provincial Government and the Industrial Development Corporation (IDC) to act as a catalyst for the acceleration of sustainable economic growth and development in the Northern Cape through efficient and effective use of public sector resources and public/private partnerships. We attract direct investment to the province from international, national and local sources through the services that we provide. Our objective is to ensure enterprise development that will significantly contribute to economic growth and development within the province. As a marketing organisation we work to position ourselves as the authority for trade and investment promotion and to build the image of the province as a competitive place to do business. Our policy advocacy is to identify constraints to investment and alert decision makers to the negative effects these policies have on the business environment. The lobbying initiatives are driven to enhance the attractiveness of the Northern Cape as an investment location. We are open from 09:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 833 1503 E patricia@ncapeeda.co.za

A 2nd Floor, Templar Building, Bean Road, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301



Othutse Care Group

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops, do health and wellness promotion and we distribute condoms. We refer survivors of abuse and rape for assistance. We assist and refer regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 82 512 4724

A Next to Bunolo Tuck Shop, House 1580, Maipeng, Hotazel, Northern Cape, 8490



PathCare - Kimberley

We are a business/private organisation. PathCare is the trademark of a group of amalgamated private diagnostic pathology practices that originated in South Africa and Namibia. We strive to promote the health of the population by providing accessible, affordable, appropriate and equitable quality pathology services. We at all times provide value for our patients and supporting clinicians. We endeavour to deliver reliable results in the best possible turnaround time. We are also involved in partnered laboratory services throughout Africa. We are open from 07:00 to 18:00, Monday to Friday. On Saturday we are open between 08:00 and 12:00.

T +27 53 830 8960 E clients@pathcare.co.za

A 3 Medkim, Du Toitspan Road, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301



Phuthanang Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Kimberley Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge to underweight and malnourished patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:45 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 872 2309

A 20447/6 Ellen Khuzwayo Street, Phuthanang, Mankurwane, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8345



Provincial HIV and AIDS Managers - Northern Cape

We are a government/public organisation. We support and maintain a comprehensive health care programme. Our Department works to ensure that all South Africans have access to affordable and good quality health care. We support the management of HIV, AIDS, TB and sexually transmitted infections. We are currently running an active HIV counselling and testing campaign (HCT/VCT). We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 830 0524 E nmazibuko@net.ncape.gov.za

A James Exum Building, Kimberley Hospital Complex, Du Toitspan Road, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301



Reach for a Dream Foundation

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We distribute food parcels and donate clothing, blankets, household supplies and toiletries to older persons, people infected with HIV and orphans. We provide life skills, music and drama training as a medium of HIV and AIDS awareness for children and youth. We run a feeding scheme every Friday for school-going children. We also assist children and youth with their homework and provide life skills training to equip them for their future. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 500 8745 E mamornis.58@gmail.com

A 43 De Beers Terrace, De Beers, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301



Reach Out and Touch

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide child protection, awareness and development programmes. We work at grass roots level with social workers to identify children and youth from 8 to 18 years of age who are at risk, such as living in an abusive environment. Children under 8 years of age are referred to social workers. We work together with Soul Buddies at schools running workshops to promote awareness around new legislature for children, children's rights, social responsibility, career guidance and information on scholarships and bursaries for the youth. We provide life skills training for the youth from 16 to 18 years of age as well as skills development and business skills training programmes. We provide support for survivors of abuse and rape. We assist and refer regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We are open from 08:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 83 490 9648 E vuyi01@hotmail.com

A 23261 Ellen Khuzwayo Street, Mankurwane, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8345



Relemogile Elders Care Organisation

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide nutritional support, companionship and recreational activities for older persons from 55 years of age. We provide them with a daily meal from Monday to Friday and with food parcels for Saturdays and Sundays. We promote health and wellness and we run HIV, AIDS and TB awareness workshops. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 71 422 8547

A 1161 President Mangope Street, Mankurwane, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8345



Resthaven Welfare Society

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a residential facility and other care and support services for older persons from 60 years of age. We provide the older persons with 3 meals a day and our residents pay a monthly fee. We assist and refer regarding applications for identity documents and social grants. We offices are open from 09:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 832 4021 E resthavenws@telkomsa.net

A 16 Church Road, Florianville, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301



Right to Care - Northern Cape Regional Office

We are a non-government organisation (NGO). We support the government and work to build public and private sector facilities for the provision of antiretroviral (ARV) therapy to HIV-positive individuals. As an organisation we support over 100 clinics and fund the care or treatment of over 100 000 HIV-positive individuals country-wide. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 72 560 9990 E alistair.kantani@righttocare.org

A 155 Du Toitspan Road, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301



Frances Baard

Ritchie Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We provide a national HIV prevention programme for youth in South Africa between the ages of 12 and 19 years. loveLife works in communities and via the mass media to positively influence adolescent sexual behaviour. Our national HIV prevention programme for youth combines high-powered media with a nation-wide drive to develop adolescent friendly health services, outreach and support behaviour. We aim to turn back the epidemic of HIV and AIDS and the related epidemics of teenage pregnancy and sexually transmitted infections among youth. We combine high-powered media with a nation-wide drive to develop adolescent friendly health services, outreach and support programmes. We run 3 advice lines, namely Youth Line 0800 121 900, Parent Line 0800 121 100, goGether Line 0800 121 5000. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 580 0553

A Ritchie Street, Ritchie, Northern Cape, 8701



South African Red Cross Society - Kimberley (SARCS - Kimberley)

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We empower communities to cope in times of natural or man-made disasters by providing emergency health and welfare relief services. We assist children, youth and adults through our disaster relief and poverty alleviation programmes. Our activities include home-based care and home-aiders programmes, first aid training, orphans and vulnerable children and youth programmes. We promote their rights and work to address the health, social and stigma issues associated with HIV and AIDS with a focus on psycho-social, economic support and strengthening of the care network. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 832 9189 E ronellekhumalo@yahoo.com

A 10 Hammond Street, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301



St John Ambulance Foundation - Kimberley

We are an educational/research, non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide first aid and home-care training to commerce and industry, schools, government departments, the military and the general public so that they can assist in times of emergency at home and work. We provide a range of courses from advanced first aid to courses for young school children and persons with limited reading and writing skills. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 838 2519 E centre@kimberleystjohnambulance.co.za

A St John Building, 2 Gladstone Avenue, De Beers, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301



St Mary's Drop-In Centre

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide support services for disadvantaged people and a safe haven for vulnerable children. We run a creche facility for which we charge a fee for children from 3 to 6 years of age. At our drop-in facility we assist school-going children with their homework after school, we give them computer lessons and choir music training. Children are provided with 3 meals a week and we provide HIV and life skills training for the youth. We run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops and we distribute condoms. We teach crafts such as weaving, sewing and beadwork to women who has an interest in craft. We are open from 07:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 762 1203

A 346 Grootboom Street, Mankurwane, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8345



Sunshine Senior Citizens Social Club

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide nutritional support, companionship and recreational activities for older persons in our area over 60 years of age. Members pay a small monthly fee and are provided 2 meals a day from Monday to Thursday. We check the health of older persons and take them to clinics if necessary. We give health talks and discussions about security. We have game competitions with old age homes in the area. We get the older persons to take part in physical activities and they do crafts such as needlework, knitting, crocheting and cooking. We are open from 09:00 to 13:00, Monday to Thursday.

T +27 53 874 2393

A 34 Thirteenth Street, Homevale, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301



Temogong (Enlightenment) Victim Empowerment Centre

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We operate as a resource centre for the youth and young adults from 15 to 35 years of age. We provide HIV and AIDS awareness, life skills and victim empowerment programmes. We invite organisations experienced in these topics to our Centre to enlighten the youth with further information, training and experience. We distribute condoms and we provide support for survivors of abuse and rape. We are open from 08:00 to 18:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 79 957 0366 E motheo.m@vodamail.co.za

A 6 Corless Road, Galeshewe Village, Mankurwane, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8345



The Helen Bishop Orthopaedic After-Care Home

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide residential and day-care therapeutic services for children and youth from birth to 18 years of age with severe disabilities. It is the only service of its kind in the Northern Cape, caring for nearly 70 children, many of whom have been abandoned, abused, orphaned or are infected / affected by HIV and AIDS. We provide medical care, including corrective orthopaedic surgery, along with nursing care, physiotherapy, occupational therapy, hydrotherapy, horse-riding, educate and other forms of stimulation. We also provide counselling services for children who have been abused or otherwise traumatised. We help the children in our care live as normal a life as possible. Children who are able to attend school are transported to and from home on a daily basis. We try, where possible, to maintain contact with the family of the child and to reunite them once the family has received training on how to care for their child. Children are provided with 3 meals a day and are assisted with their homework after school. We are open 24 Hours, 7 days a week. Our office hours are from 07:00 to 15:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 831 2447 E helbis@mweb.co.za

A 3 Church Road, Utility, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301



The Life Centre

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We develop children and youth from 10 to 18 years of age by mentoring them and addressing issues at schools such as drugs, promoting delayed sexual debut/abstinence, teaching sex and peer education and providing life skills training for the youth. We run HIV, AIDS and TB awareness workshops and we promote health and wellness. We are open from 08:00 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 82 342 9834 E ishet@mweb.co.za

A 2nd Floor, 16 New Main Road, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301



The Vanguard for Youth Empowerment

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide training programmes for youth and young adults from 18 to 35 years of age. We work creatively with disadvantaged and unemployed youth to overcome trauma, self-doubt and develop self-confidence, life skills and leadership qualities. We provide support for survivors of abuse and rape. We run HIV and TB awareness workshops and we distribute condoms. We assist as refer regarding applications for identity documents and social grants. We are open from 08:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 192 8479 E jmonyobo@yahoo.com

A 4164 Magonare Street, Mankurwane, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8345



Thembelihle Children's Project

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care and support services for young children and youth from 3 to 16 years of age who reside in squatter camps and informal settlements such as Transit Camp, Promise Land, Phomolong, Tsweleng and Phutanang Squatter Camp. We take care of orphans as well as other vulnerable children by running a feeding scheme and providing them with a daily meal from Monday to Friday each week, clothing, shelter, warmth and love. We also minister the Word of God to children at the Centre every day and we provide psycho-social services. School-going children are assisted with their homework after school and they take part in physical activities. We provide life skills training for the youth and we refer survivors of abuse and rape for assistance. We assist as refer regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We run a gardening project to supplement our feeding scheme. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 831 5218 E hopecc@telkomsa.net

A 12580 Luthuli Street, Phomolong, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301



Frances Baard

Thuthuzela Care Centre - Galeshewe

We are a community-based (CBO), government/public organisation. We are a unit of the Sexual Offences and Community Affairs Unit (SOCA) of the National Prosecuting Authority of South Africa. One of the SOCA's key achievements in ensuring government's commitment to the fight against sexual offences and gender-based violence is the establishment of Thuthuzela Care Centres (TCCs). The TCC concept is recognised by the UN General Assembly as a world best-practice model in the field of gender-violence management and response. The TCCs are one-stop facilities located in public hospitals in communities where the incidence of rape is particularly high. The TCCs provide survivors with a broad range of essential services from emergency medical care and counselling to court preparation in a holistic, integrated and victim-friendly manner. The department is working to establish 35 centres by 2025. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 830 8900

A Galeshewe Hospital, Tyson Road, Galeshewe, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8345



Township Multi Dancers

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide TB, HIV and AIDS awareness programmes for the youth from 13 to 18 years of age using entertainment and dancing as the medium. We also provide food parcels for participants in these programmes. We assist the youth with their homework after school and they take part in physical activities. We provide life skills training for the youth. We are open from 09:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 874 3685

A 36 Naledi Street, Kwanobantu, Mankurwane, Northern Cape, 8345



Tsepong Centre

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services for families within the community. We provide meals for children and youth from birth to 18 years of age and for disadvantaged people in our area on Mondays, Wednesdays and Thursdays. On Fridays we show religious films and we arrange talks for children. We are open from 09:00 to 17:00, Monday to Thursday and from 09:00 to 12:00 on Fridays.

T +27 53 832 5025 E margaret@cohcc.net

A 4 Fabricia Road, Diamant Park, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301



Tshepong Care-Givers Organisation - Kimberley

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home community-based care services for people of all ages who are infected with and affected by HIV and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We run a HIV and AIDS support group once a month as well as TB, HIV and AIDS awareness workshops. We assist and refer regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We refer survivors of abuse and rape for treatment. We are open from 08:30 to 12:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 874 3554

A 2471 Mokgautsi Street, Galeshewe, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8345



Tshimo Ya Bophelo

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide support services for disadvantaged people, people living with HIV and AIDS, older persons and a safe haven for orphans as well as other vulnerable children and youth from 9 to 18 years of age. We run a soup kitchen from the produce grown in our gardens to provide disadvantaged people who are hungry with a nourishing, healthy and filling meal on Wednesdays and Fridays. We sponsor orphans as well as other vulnerable children and youth with school uniforms and stationery. We distribute condoms, run TB, HIV and AIDS awareness workshops and we promote health and wellness. We provide counselling services for TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We assist and refer regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We are open from 07:30 to 13:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 873 1230

A 179 Eagle Street, Roodepan, Pescodia, Northern Cape, 8309



Victorious Life

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and community development services. We collect clothing which we donate to disadvantaged people. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 83 486 7181 E victoriouslife00@gmail.com

A Office 26, Potgieter Building, Market Square, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301



West End Hospital

We are a government/public organisation. We provide a comprehensive health care service which includes HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are a specialised TB and psychiatric hospital. We provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Kimberley Hospital for additional care and treatment. We serve daily meals to inpatients. We are open 24-hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 53 861 3911 E jmasikela@kbhfp.ncape.gov.za

A 121 Green Street, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8301



Winston Torres Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Kimberley Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. A social worker is available to help people apply for identity documents, birth certificates and social grants. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 873 4364

A 66 Raven Street, Roodepan, Pescodia, Northern Cape, 8309



Women Empowerment Movement International

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We offer counselling services for women and children as well as for people with marital problems. We run various income-generation projects for women to make a small income such as baking, beadwork, sewing, making curtains and wreaths. We provide TB, HIV awareness, health and wellness workshops, provide life skills training for the youth and support for survivors of abuse and rape. We assist and refer regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We are open from 08:00 to 12:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 84 023 7040

A 16671 Nobengula Street, Galeshewe, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8345



Young Christian Students for South Africa

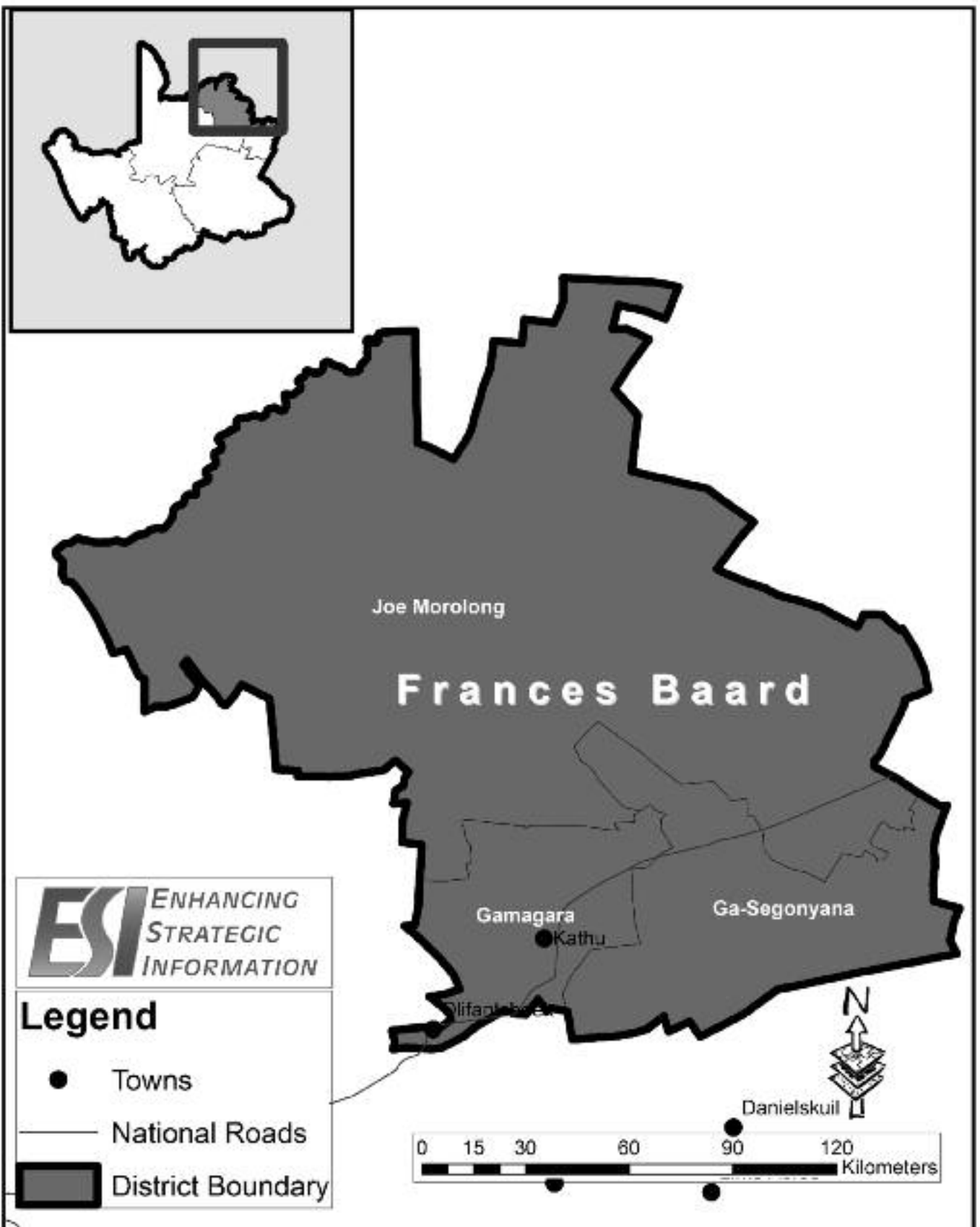
We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). Our organisation consists of students who are willing to volunteer and make a difference in our communities. We run a support programme for orphans as well as other vulnerable children, youth and young adults from birth to 21 years of age, visiting their homes to ensure that their basic needs are met. We assist school-going children with their homework after school, provide school uniforms, blankets and clothing. We visit schools and discuss topics such as youth in conflict with the law and puberty. We also serve as an abuse and domestic support centre and we provide life skills training for the youth. We run HIV awareness, health and wellness workshops. We assist and refer regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We are open from 08:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 82 738 9273 E bobmcetywa@gmail.com

A 6454 Social Centre, Hulala Street, Galeshewe, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8345



JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY



Disclaimer: The Boundaries and designations shown on this Map do not imply Official endorsement by JSI/ESI

John Taolo Gaetsewe

Municipal Manager, District Municipality: John Taolo Gaetsewe

www.kgalagadi.gov.za • +27 53 712 8700 • bokgwathilem@taologasetsewe.gov.za • 4 Federal Mynbou Street, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8640

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Gamagara

www.gamagara.co.za • +27 53 723 2261 • clementi@gamagara.co.za • Civic Centre, Corner of Hendrick van Eck and Frikkie Meyer Roads, Kathu, Northern Cape, 8446

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Ga-Segonyana

www.kurumankalahari.co.za • +27 53 712 9333 • ntefang@ga-segonyana.gov.za • Corner of Voortrekker and School Streets, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Joe Morolong

www.joemorolong.gov.za • +27 53 773 9308 • bloemt@joemorolong.gov.za • D320 Cardington Road, Mothibistad, Northern Cape, 8474

Gamagara

Dingleton Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Kuruman Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients and milk formula to babies. Every month we run a support group for TB and HIV-positive people. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We also provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 724 2042

A 10 Kiewiet Street, Dingleton, Northern Cape, 8445



Jan Witbooi Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 791 0540

A Next to Dibeng Community Hall, Dibeng, Northern Cape, 8463



Kathu Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. Patients are referred to Kuruman Hospital for antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment. We give fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight and malnourished patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We also provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 723 2010

A Frikkie Meyer Street, Kathu, Northern Cape, 8446



Kathu Medi-Clinic

We are a business/private organisation. We form part of the Medi-Clinic private hospital group. We provide a comprehensive health care service which includes primary health care, maternity, HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We provide 24 Hour emergency services, 7 days a week. We run a specialised wound care clinic. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. Patients requiring antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment are referred to the nearest hospital or clinic. We serve daily meals to our inpatients.

T +27 53 723 3231 E hospmngrkathu@mediclinic@mediclinic.co.za

A Frikkie Meyer Street, Kathu, Northern Cape, 8446



Olifantshoek Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. Patients are referred to Kuruman Hospital for antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment. We provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are a loveLife youth friendly facility. loveLife runs 3 advice lines, namely Youth Line 0800 121 900, Parent Line 0800 121 100, goGogetter Line 0800 121 5000. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 53 331 0199

A 9 Korranaberg Road, Olifantshoek, Northern Cape, 8450



PathCare - Kathu

We are a business/private organisation. PathCare is the trademark of a group of amalgamated private diagnostic pathology practices that originated in South Africa and Namibia. We strive to promote the health of the population by providing accessible, affordable, appropriate and equitable quality pathology services. We at all times provide value for our patients and supporting clinicians. We endeavour to deliver reliable results in the best possible turnaround time. We are also involved in partnered laboratory services throughout Africa. We are open from 07:00 to 18:00, Monday to Friday. On Saturday we are open between 08:00 and 12:00.

T +27 53 723 1520 E clients@pathcare.co.za

A Kathu Medi-Clinic, Frikkie Meyer Road, Kathu, Northern Cape, 8446



Ulysses Gogi Modise Wellness Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Kuruman Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. A social worker is available to help people apply for identity documents, birth certificates and social grants. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 723 2100

A Frikkie Meyer Road, Kathu, Northern Cape, 8446



Ga-Segonyana

Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Kuruman (ACVV - Kuruman)

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We are committed to promoting and improving the quality of life of children, individuals, families and communities. We empower the community and provide practical support services for all people affected and infected by HIV, AIDS and TB. At our branch we provide a residential facility and other care and support services. We care for older persons aged from 60 years onwards. We also help people apply for identity documents, social grants and birth certificates by referring them to the relevant departments. We are open from 08:00 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 712 1862 E acvva.mimosahof@gmail.com

A Dolomite Street, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



John Taolo Gaetsewe

Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereniging - Olifantshoek

(ACVV - Olifantshoek)

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We work to improve and support a better quality of life for individuals, families and communities. Our objective is to empower the community and to provide practical support services to all people affected and infected by HIV and AIDS. At this branch we run the Berg-en-Rus Home for older persons over the age of 60 years. We are open from 08:00 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 331 0268 E bergenrus@vodamail.co.za

A 1 Koerannaberg Road, Olifantshoek, Northern Cape, 8450



Aganang Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure they adhere to their treatment regimens. We assist school-going children and youth between 7 and 16 years old with their homework. When available we distribute food parcels to disadvantaged families. We also help people apply for identity documents, social grants and birth certificates by referring them to the relevant departments. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 76 987 9824

A Close to Padstow Clinic, Stand E213, Padstow Village, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Areitsaneng Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We work with both adults and children. We assist the terminally ill with household chores, personal hygiene and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We provide food parcels to child-headed households and we escort sick patients to the local clinic. We operate from the premises of Manyeding Clinic and work in close collaboration with the staff at the clinic. We are open from 08:00 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 71 988 8155

A Corner of Manyeding Clinic, Manyeding, Mothibistad, Northern Cape, 8482



Association for Community and Rural Advancement - Kuruman

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We assist communities to regain access and rights to land and facilitate the achievement of an environmentally sustainable rural development strategy through skills training and capacity-building. We support community development programmes, lobby and advocate for legislation that will advance rural development and are committed to the pursuit of justice and equality for the poor and landless rural populace. We do this by applying the 'Extension for Security and Tenure Act' which assists farm dwellers by empowering them to gain their land back. We also provide community-focused HIV and AIDS awareness campaigns which include peer education training and schools-based programmes. Our home-based care project cares for sick people in their homes and provides support for their vulnerable family members. Our income-generation projects include beadwork, gardening and livestock. We also distribute food parcels once a month to people infected by HIV and AIDS. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 712 0791 E ancra@intekom.co.za

A 26 Stewart Street, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Bagabareki Pholo e Tsile Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure they adhere to their treatment regimens. We also collect medication for people in our care from the clinic and provide them with a daily meal. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 76 520 9939

A House 113, Gatsejane, Heuningvlei, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Baitiredi Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure they adhere to their treatment regimens. We also assist children and youth with their homework. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 089 1453

A Next to Mahukubung Primary School, Mahukubung Village, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Baitlami Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure they adhere to their treatment regimens. We assist children and youth under the age of 18 years by taking them to the Social Welfare Department to apply for social welfare grants. We are open from 08:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 79 469 6702

A Near to the Spaza Shop, Lupeng Village, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Bakaulengwe Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure they adhere to their treatment regimens. We also help people apply for identity documents, social grants and birth certificates by referring them to the relevant departments. We are open from 08:00 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 825 7178

A Phomolong Street, Valotolo Village, Manyeding, Mothibistad, Northern Cape, 8482



Bakgetwa Hospice

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care and palliative care to terminally and chronically ill patients. This care includes end of life, respite and palliative care for the patient as well as counselling, care and support services for their families. We bathe them, cook their meals and ensure they are taking their medication. When available, we distribute meals to orphans and vulnerable children aged between 6 to 14 years in the nearby schools. Should patients require further medical care and treatment we refer them to Tshwaragano Gateway Clinic. We are open from 08:00 to 14:00, Monday to Friday. We serve the rural areas of Kuruman.

T +27 76 880 4302 E pmagabanyane@albestotrust.co.za

A Near to Tribal Authority, Stand 2390, Mathobolo, Batlharos, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8476



Bankhara/Bodulong Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. Patients are referred to Kuruman Hospital for antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment. We distribute fortified porridge to malnourished patients and milk formula to babies. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 712 8110

A Next to Boipilo Bottle Store, Federale Mynbou Street, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



John Taolo Gaetsewe

Bathusi Home-Based Care

We are a community-based organisation (CBO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure they adhere to their treatment regimens. We run a food garden and donate the fresh produce to our sick patients. We run a support group every Thursday for people infected by HIV and AIDS. We also help people apply for identity documents, social grants and birth certificates by referring them to the relevant departments. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 72 785 2480

A Bathusi Village, Manyeding, Mothibistad, Northern Cape, 8482



Bendel Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Should patients require further medical care and treatment we refer them to Kuruman Hospital. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 76 791 8987

A Near to Gatlaose Primary School, Bendel, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Boago Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure they adhere to their treatment regimens. We also help orphans and vulnerable children apply for social grants and their birth certificates or identity documents by taking them to the relevant government departments and assisting them with completing the application forms. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 72 102 5307

A Next to Keatholela Primary School, Heiso, Moshaweng, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Boikanyego Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure they adhere to their treatment regimens. We also run a garden project where we donate the fresh produce to our patients. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 72 124 7775

A Next to the Old Tuck Shop, Noweng, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Bopaganang Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure they adhere to their treatment regimens. We also help people apply for identity documents, social grants and birth certificates by referring them to the relevant departments. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 82 832 2215

A Bopagananang Location, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Bothetheletsa Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Kuruman Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients and milk formula to babies. Every Tuesday we run a support group for HIV-positive mothers. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 775 1150

A Next to the Roman Catholic Church, Bothetheletsa Village, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Bothithong Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Kuruman Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients and milk formula to babies. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 72 497 5059

A Near to Bothithong Police Station, Bothithong, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Cassel Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Kuruman Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We also provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 773 7268

A Next to the Library, Cassel, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Child Welfare South Africa - Kuruman (CWSA - Kuruman)

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We are a volunteer driven organisation. We provide child protection services that promote, protect and enhance the safety, well-being and healthy development of children. Our programmes create a safe and caring environment and promote community mobilisation for the effective protection of children. We strengthen and develop capacity in member organisations providing services to children and families. We are a part of the Asibavekele programme. This programme works within communities to support vulnerable children and women. Volunteers are selected who identify households which are headed by children. We then provide support to these youngsters through our volunteers, ensuring that they are safe, are protected by the social system, have food and continue their education. Our national helpline is 0861 4CHILD (0861 424 453). At our branch we support disadvantaged children through our early childhood development and holiday programmes and life skills training. We provide counselling and support to children who have been abused and neglected. We also run a day-care centre and pre-school for children between the ages of 3 and 6. The children receive breakfast and lunch. We also collect and distribute blankets and clothes for orphans and vulnerable children.

T +27 53 712 1391

A 3 Water Street, Wrenchville, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



John Taolo Gaetsewe

Churchill Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Should patients require further medical care and treatment we refer them to Tshwaragano Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We also provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 71 856 6140

A Next to Jakaranda Store, Churchill Village, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Deerward Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Should patients require further medical care and treatment we refer them to Kuruman Hospital. We run a daily support group for chronic people. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 775 1130

A Near to the Tribal Office, Deerward Village, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Department of Health - Kuruman (DoH - Kuruman)

We are a government/public organisation. We support and maintain a comprehensive health care programme. Our Department ensures that all South Africans have access to affordable and good quality health care. We support the management of HIV, AIDS, TB and sexually transmitted infections and we are currently running an active HIV counselling and testing (HCT/VCT) campaign. We are an administrative office providing training, technical support, medical supplies and funding to clinics and hospitals in our area. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 773 9500 E emoshwang@kur.ncape.gov.za

A Petso Street, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Department of Labour - Kuruman (DoL - Kuruman)

We are a government/public organisation. We publish and implement legislation that regulates labour practices and activities throughout South Africa. We play a significant role in reducing unemployment, poverty and inequality through a set of policies and programmes developed in consultation with social partners. We deal with disputes across all labour-related issues. We are a regional office providing administrative services and support to all people in our region. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 712 3870 E simon.bloem@labour.gov.za

A Magistrate's Complex, 818 Seweding Road, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Department of Social Development - Kuruman (DSD - Kuruman)

We are a government/public organisation. We ensure the provision of comprehensive social protection services against vulnerability and poverty and create an enabling environment for sustainable development. We deliver integrated, sustainable and quality services in partnership with all people and organisations committed to building a caring society. Our branch is the district office for John Taolo Gaetsewe. We run support and development programmes for communities within this district. We also provide home-based care services for sick and terminally ill people. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 712 1549 E ncorns@ncpg.gov.za

A Summerdown Building, Voortrekker Street, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Dithakong Rural Youth Development Organisation

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure they adhere to their treatment regimens. We help orphans and vulnerable children with their homework. We help people apply for identity documents, social grants and birth certificates. We also run a support group 3 times a week for people infected with HIV, AIDS and TB. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 79 982 1753

A Situated within Dithakong Clinic, Next to Omang Primary School, Thakong Village, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Farms Mobile Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. Patients are referred to Madibogo Community Health Centre for antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment. We give fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight and malnourished patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We also provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 08:00 to 16:30, Monday to Friday. We serve the farming community of Tlhaping.

T +27 78 655 7936

A Tlhaping Village, Battharos, Vryburg, Northern Cape, 8476



Gadiboe Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 775 1213

A Stand E59, Gadiboe Village, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Gasegonyana Youth Development Forum

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We work with youth and young adults from 18 to 25 years of age. We obtain and distribute information relating to the youth in an attempt to get them educated and also to assist them in obtaining bursaries. We run a computer centre where the youth can access the internet for research, we make photocopies of curriculum vitae (CVs) and certificates for them and we also assist them by typing out their CVs and job applications. Working hand in hand with the Department of Social Development. We are open from 08:00 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 71 368 5712 E amosimane@gmail.com

A 4 Landbou Street, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Gasehunelo Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. Patients are referred to Kuruman Hospital for antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment. We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We also provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday. We serve the rural areas of Gasehunelo.

T +27 53 775 1210

A Next to Itumeleng Shop, Gasehunelo Village, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



John Taolo Gaetsewe

Geriatric Luncheon Club

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide nutritional support, companionship and recreational activities for older persons. We care for people from 60 to 75 years of age. We provide older persons with 2 meals a day, 3 times a week. We are open from 08:00 to 12:00, Tuesdays, Thursdays and Fridays.

T +27 72 990 9753

A 579 Nozizwe Park, Gariepdam, Colesberg, Northern Cape, 9922



Hearts of Compassion

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services for families. Our main focus is helping people infected or affected by HIV and AIDS, ensuring that all orphans and vulnerable children receive educational support and well as helping them apply for social welfare grants. We provide HIV and AIDS counselling and advocate for child related psycho-social support. We also provide home-based, palliative care services. These are run by retired nurses who take care of terminally ill people. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure they adhere to their treatment regimens. When available, we distribute food parcels to the needy. Once a month we run a 'Know your Status' campaign. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Kuruman Hospital. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 82 967 4820

A 591 TM Thabane Street, Mothibistad, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Holy Spirit Apostolic Church of Christ in South Africa

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services for families within the community. Every Sunday we conduct a Sunday School for children from 7 to 10 years of age and a youth service for pre-teens, youth and young adults from 11 to 21 years of age. We provide a meal every Sunday which is available to all our members. We run workshops in HIV and AIDS awareness, health and wellness. We are open from 09:00 to 15:00, Monday to Sunday.

T +27 73 537 9745

A Stand 34, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Ipopeng Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for ill people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We also help children from 6 to 12 years of age infected with or affected by HIV and AIDS and provide them with social welfare support. We refer children to health and welfare service providers where necessary. We help children with their homework as well as cook for them. We distribute condoms, run HIV, AIDS and TB awareness workshops and we promote health and wellness. We assist and refer regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We are open from 08:00 to 12:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 72 278 1042

A Next to Neo's Tavern, Laxey Location, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Iteke O Direle Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services and support for vulnerable family members of people infected by HIV, AIDS, TB, people with disabilities and older persons. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We assist orphans as well as other vulnerable children and youth from 5 to 18 years of age by providing them with a meal on Tuesdays and helping them with their homework once a week. We distribute condoms, we run a HIV and AIDS support group every 2 weeks as well as HIV and AIDS awareness, health and wellness workshops. We also run a gardening project to supplement our feeding scheme. We assist and refer regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We are open from 07:00 to 12:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 774 1442

A Batharos Village, Main Road, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Itekeng Vegetable Project

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a day-care facility caring for children from birth to 5 years of age and an after-care facility for children from 6 to 12 years of age. We also run a food garden which helps us to provide breakfast and lunch for the children in our day-care centre. We charge a small fee for our services. We are open from 07:30 to 13:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 71 318 8738

A Close to Dikhing Pre-School, Dikhing Village, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Itshireletse Home-Based Care

We are a community-based organisation (CBO). We provide home-based care services for disabled people, older persons and people infected with HIV and AIDS and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We assist orphans as well as other vulnerable children from 5 to 12 years of age by providing them with food parcels once a month and helping school-going children with their homework. We run a support group for orphans as well as other vulnerable children on Tuesdays and Wednesdays at 14:30. We also have a session with youth from 15 years old to discuss topics such as HIV, AIDS and sexually transmitted infections (STIs). We assist and refer regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We are open from 09:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 599 2829

A Next to Seeding Clinic, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Itireleng Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people of all ages and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, do their washing, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We also provide counselling and memory box interventions to help the orphans as well as other vulnerable children in our care to remember their parents. We assist with other social welfare support and homework supervision. We run HIV and AIDS awareness, health and wellness workshops and we distribute condoms. We assist and refer regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We are open from 08:00 to 13:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 76 124 1143

A House 47E, Eiffel Village, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Itireleng Home-Based Care - Thamoyance

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for terminally ill people and orphans as well as other vulnerable children and youth from 9 to 18 years of age. We also extend this support to their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We distribute food parcels to orphans as well as other vulnerable children once a year. We assist school-going children with their homework and we run a beadwork project to help unemployed women in the area generate an income for their households. We run HIV and AIDS awareness, health and wellness workshops and we distribute condoms. We assist and refer regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We are open from 08:30 to 12:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 751 9808

A Close to Seeding Clinic, Thamoeache Village, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Itshireletseng Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We visit schools and assist children with their school work and we provide life skills training for the youth to equip them for their future. We run HIV, AIDS and TB awareness, health and wellness workshops and we assist and refer regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We are open from 08:00 to 13:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 773 1258

A Penryn Village, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



John Taolo Gaetsewe

Itshwareleleng Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We run HIV, AIDS and TB awareness workshops and we promote health and wellness. We are open from 08:00 to 13:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 72 539 4564

A Mathinikic Village, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



John Taolo Gaetsewe Orphans and Vulnerable Children Sports Development

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide orphans as well as other vulnerable children and youth from 10 to 16 years of age with food parcels when available and ensure that they receive the love, attention and support they need. We also facilitate sporting initiatives such as soccer and netball for the children in our area as a means to promote interaction and social development. We are open from 13:00 to 15:00, Monday to Friday and from 10:00 to 15:00 on Saturdays.

T +27 76 188 9760 **E** thusa.tngs@gmail.com

A Near to Maikalo Primary School, House 196, Makhozana Village, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Kagiso Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Kuruman Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for up to 6 hours post-delivery. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 53 773 1873

A Petso Street, Mothibistad, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Kago Home-Based Care Centre

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, clean their houses, cook for them and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We run TB, HIV and AIDS awareness workshops, we promote health, wellness and we distribute condoms. We assist and refer regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We are open from 07:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 78 534 0627

A 4530 Takeng Section, Batlharos, Vryburg, Northern Cape, 8476



Katlego Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops, promote health, wellness and we distribute condoms. We are open from 08:00 to 13:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 76 820 8475

A Close to Baduala Primary School, Metsotsoneng Village, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Katso Project

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide support services for disadvantaged people and a safe haven for vulnerable children. Food parcels and clothing are distributed quarterly to disadvantaged people in our area. We work with orphans as well as other vulnerable children from 6 to 18 years of age providing life skills training for the youth, homework supervision and recreational activities after school such as soccer and netball. We have a garden project where we harvest vegetables every 3 months for inclusion in the food parcels. We run HIV and AIDS awareness, health and wellness workshops. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 78 372 4580 **E** mmatsismous6@gmail.com

A Close to Perth Primary School, Perth Village, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Kgothatso Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and disabled children and support for their vulnerable family members. We clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We provide food parcels for sick people when available and transport to their nearest clinic and hospital. We run HIV and AIDS awareness, health and wellness workshops and we assist and refer regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 72 856 6335

A Metwetsaneng Village, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Khudutlou Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 76 221 1048

A Khudutlou, Northern Cape, 8569



Kopano Home-Based Care Centre - Pietersham

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for terminally ill people and support for their vulnerable family members. We clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We also plant and grow our own vegetables and distribute food parcels to patients when there is a need. We run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops and we assist and refer regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We distribute condoms and we refer survivors of abuse and rape for assistance. We are open from 08:00 to 13:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 76 910 9171

A Close to Pietersham Clinic, Pietersham Village, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Kuruman Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Kuruman Hospital for additional care and treatment. We distribute fortified porridge to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients and milk formula to babies. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 712 8131

A Main Street, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



John Taolo Gaetsewe

Kuruman Hospital

We are a government/public organisation. We provide a comprehensive health care service which includes HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Kimberley Hospital. We serve daily meals to inpatients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for up to 6 hours post-delivery. We are open 24-hours a day, 7 days a week. We serve the area of John Taolo.

T +27 53 712 8110

A 1 Main Road, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Laxey Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 775 2280

A Next to the Supermarket, Laxey Village, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Legal Aid - Kuruman Satellite Office

We are a government/public organisation. We provide an independent, confidential, legal advice and representation service for the indigent. We assist indigent residents to participate in the South African Justice System. We ensure that the criminally accused receive a fair trial, guarantee the right of access of even the poorest to the courts and provide for the rights of children. We also run a toll-free helpline focused on children's rights, family law and land disputes. Our helpline number is 0800 110 110.

T +27 53 712 3782

A 3 Federale Mynbou Street, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Loopeng Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We provide a national HIV prevention programme for youth in South Africa between the ages of 12 and 19 years. loveLife works in communities and via the mass media to positively influence adolescent sexual behaviour. Our national HIV prevention programme for youth combines high-powered media with a nation-wide drive to develop adolescent friendly health services, outreach and support behaviour. We aim to turn back the epidemic of HIV and AIDS and the related epidemics of teenage pregnancy and sexually transmitted infections among youth. We combine high-powered media with a nation-wide drive to develop adolescent friendly health services, outreach and support programmes. We run 3 advice lines, namely Youth Line 0800 121 900, Parent Line 0800 121 100, goGogetter Line 0800 121 5000. We are open between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 775 2133

A Next to the Roman Catholic Church, Loopeng Village, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Loopeng Soup Kitchen

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide support services for disadvantaged people and a safe haven for orphans as well as other vulnerable children and youth from 3 to 18 years of age. We try to make a contribution towards reversing the cycle of poverty for the people of our area. We run a soup kitchen where we provide a daily meal for disadvantaged people, orphans as well as other vulnerable children from Monday to Friday. We assist and refer regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We are open from 08:00 to 15:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 82 509 6766

A Near to Moshaweng High School, Loopeng Village, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Maiteko Home-Based Care

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Food parcels are distributed to sick people when available. We run HIV and AIDS awareness, health and wellness workshops and we distribute condoms. We assist and refer regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We are open from 08:00 to 12:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 72 190 6312

A Stand 9, Molagane Village, Mothibistad, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Maruping Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Should patients require further medical care and treatment we refer them to Tshwaragano Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We also provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 774 1726

A Close to Gamohana Middle School, Maruping Village, Mothibistad, Vryburg, Northern Cape, 8474



Maruping Health Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We operate a primary health care facility which also provides home-based care services for cancer and terminally ill children and older persons. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure they adhere to their treatment regimens. We distribute fresh vegetables daily to the needy patients. We support orphans and vulnerable children whose ages range from 1 month to 18 years. We also offer homework support for school-going children from Grades 1 to 12. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Maruping Clinic. We are open from 08:00 to 13:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 72 064 3790

A Next to Tar Road, Maruping Village, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Metsimantsi Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 773 1302

A Next to Barathuwa Cash Store, Blikfontein, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8470



Ncwaneng Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops and we promote health and wellness. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 76 487 8972

A Ncwaneng Village, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



John Taolo Gaetsewe

Ogone Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. Food parcels are distributed once a month to TB and HIV patients, orphans as well as other vulnerable children. School-going children are assisted with their homework after school and life skills training is provided for the youth. We run TB, HIV and AIDS awareness workshops and we distribute condoms. A social worker is available to help people apply for social grants, identity documents and birth certificates. We also run a gardening project to supplement our feeding scheme. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 547 3924 **E** hbcmapotengogone@webmail.co.za
A Leswedi Street, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Osaletseng Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We also help the children and youth in these households with dietary, trauma and bereavement counselling and strive to support them to become independent in their home environment. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 76 952 9700
A Close to Ipheleg Store, Moshaweng Village, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



PathCare - Kuruman

We are a business/private organisation. PathCare is the trademark of a group of amalgamated private diagnostic pathology practices that originated in South Africa and Namibia. We strive to promote the health of the population by providing accessible, affordable, appropriate and equitable quality pathology services. We at all times provide value for our patients and supporting clinicians. We endeavour to deliver reliable results in the best possible turnaround time. We are also involved in partnered laboratory services throughout Africa. We are open from 07:00 to 18:00, Monday to Friday. On Saturday we are open between 08:00 and 12:00.

T +27 53 712 2779 **E** clients@pathcare.co.za
A JPGR Medical Centre, Beare Street, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Pelonomi Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We provide vegetables for orphans as well as other vulnerable children from birth to 18 years of age and sick people when available. Orphans as well as other vulnerable children and youth are assisted with school uniforms, shoes, clothes and blankets. We distribute condoms, we run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops and we promote health and wellness. We assist and refer regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We run a gardening project to supplement our feeding scheme. We are open from 08:00 to 13:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 622 3013
A Gamopedi Village, Ikeng Street, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Penryn Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 773 1258
A Next to Loopeng Shop, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Phatshimo Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for terminally ill people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We run a gardening project and provide vegetables for sick people and older persons when available. We run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops, do health and wellness promotion and we distribute condoms. We refer survivors of abuse and rape for assistance. We assist and refer regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We are open from 09:00 to 14:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 932 5162
A Stand 17B, Drieloop Village, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Phutanang Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for people living with HIV, TB, terminally ill people and we provide support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We distribute condoms, we run TB, HIV and AIDS awareness workshops and we promote health and wellness. We assist and refer regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We are open from 09:00 to 14:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 325 4887
A Near to Gamsego Primary School, Gamasepa Village, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Ponelopele Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops and we promote health and wellness. We are open from 08:00 to 12:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 76 875 5863
A Mothibistad Location, Manyeding, Mothibistad, Northern Cape, 8482



Public Protector's Office - Kuruman (PPO - Kuruman)

We are a government/public organisation. Our responsibility is to investigate matters of improper conduct within government and other public organisations thereby protecting the rights of citizens. We serve as a last resort if the individual's problem has not been resolved, on condition that they have passed through the relevant departments and bodies in their organisation. We assist people of all ages but we only litigate on issues in government departments. Our national toll free number is 0800 11 20 40.

T +27 53 712 1762
A 1 Rose Avenue, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Ratanang Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We run TB, HIV and AIDS awareness workshops and we promote health and wellness. We distribute condoms. We are open from 08:00 to 14:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 82 684 8848
A Modibeny Village, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



John Taolo Gaetsewe

Reathusa Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for people who are infected with or affected by HIV-related diseases and support for their vulnerable family members. We assist sick children, adults and older persons with cleaning, ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens and we provide transport to and from the clinic for people who are ill. We visit the homes of orphans as well as other vulnerable children and youth from birth to 18 years of age to ensure that they have the basic necessities. People who need to make application for social grants, birth certificates or identity documents are taken to Home Affairs and Social Welfare Departments in our area. We run HIV awareness workshops and we promote health and wellness. We provide support for survivors of abuse and rape. We are open from 09:00 to 14:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 250 6959

A 37 Logaganeng Street, Logaganeng Location, Mothibstad, Northern Cape, 8482



Rekgarathile Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We distribute condoms, run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops and we promote health and wellness. We assist and refer regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We are open from 08:00 to 13:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 82 862 0697

A Cardington Village, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Rekgolele Support Group

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for adult community members infected with or affected by HIV and AIDS, ensuring that their basic health and welfare needs are attended to and that they adhere to their treatment regimens. Food parcels are distributed to sick and disadvantaged people once a month. We run a HIV and AIDS support group every Wednesday and we distribute condoms. We also run HIV, AIDS and substance abuse awareness workshops and we promote health and wellness. We assist and refer regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants and we run a gardening project to supplement our feeding scheme. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 83 691 3327 E thekishogaetsietse@yahoo.com

A Tsago Section, Mariping Village, Ga-tlhose, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8461



Rekgonne Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We run a food garden and use the fresh produce when available to make food parcels which we distribute to disadvantaged people. We run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops and we help people apply for social grants, identity documents and birth certificates. We also available on call for emergencies after hours. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 76 775 8026

A Stand 7, Ward 9, Gasehunelo Village, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Rustfontein Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 775 2277

A Ward 10, Rustfontein, Northern Cape, 8460



Seeding Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Tshwaragano Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. Every month we run a support group for HIV-positive people. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 773 7904

A Next to Kuruman Primary School, Seeding Village, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8465



Takatso Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We also provide transport for patients to be fetched from home and taken to their nearest clinic for treatment. We run TB, HIV and AIDS awareness programmes and we distribute condoms. We assist and refer regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We are open from 08:00 to 13:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 76 187 7891

A Near to Motovo Primary School, Mahlaros Village, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Thatloetso Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We help children and youth up to 18 years of age to apply for social grants and identity documents by taking them to social workers and assisting them to complete the various application forms. We distribute condoms and we run HIV, AIDS and TB awareness workshops and we promote health and wellness. We are open from 08:00 to 13:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 79 191 7165

A Next to Coston Primary School, Stellerus Village, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Thusanang Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure they adhere to their treatment regimens. We run a feeding scheme 3 times a week for disadvantaged families and assist school-going children with their homework. We also help people apply for identity documents, social grants and birth certificates by referring them to the relevant departments. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 72 805 1142

A Stand B278, Gantatlang Village, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Thusanang Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure they adhere to their treatment regimens. We also distribute condoms and educate the youth on safe sex, HIV prevention and awareness. We are open from 08:00 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 79 490 1793

A Stand 2658, John Taolo Village, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



John Taolo Gaetsewe

Tirelo Setshaba Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for people infected by HIV, AIDS and TB and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We run TB, HIV and AIDS awareness workshops. We assist and refer regarding applications for social grants, identity documents and birth certificates. We are open from 08:30 to 12:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 72 429 0932

A Near to the Anglican Church, Sedibeng Village, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Tirisano Mmago Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We run a gardening project and when fresh produce is available we give it to the sick people. We distribute condoms, run HIV, AIDS and TB awareness workshops and we promote health and wellness. We assist people in applying for social grants, identity documents and birth certificates. We are open from 08:00 to 12:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 72 310 3243

A Close to Full Gospel Church, Nusudi Gasehubane, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Tlotlanang Home-Based Care

We are a community-based organisation (CBO). We provide home-based care services for ill people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We distribute food parcels to the sick people when available. We run HIV, AIDS and TB awareness workshops and we promote health and wellness. We assist and refer regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We supervise children with their homework after school and they take part in physical activities. We are open from 08:00 to 13:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 72 250 0283

A Stand A85, Gahuuwe, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Tshedimosetso Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We also provide transport for patients to be fetched from home and taken to their nearest clinic for treatment. We promote health and wellness, we run TB, HIV and AIDS awareness workshops and we distribute condoms. We assist and refer regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We are open from 08:00 to 12:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 879 5023

A Stand B91, Washington Village, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Tshepano Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for people infected by TB, HIV, AIDS and terminally ill people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We distribute condoms, we run TB, HIV and AIDS awareness workshops and we promote health and wellness. We assist and refer regarding applications for social grants, identity documents and birth certificates. We are open from 07:00 to 12:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 82 484 9445

A GaKuoe Village, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Tshireletso Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick orphans as well as other vulnerable children from birth to 18 years of age, adults and older persons and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We distribute vegetables from our garden to patients and disadvantaged families once a month. We run a support group for orphans as well as other vulnerable children every 3 months. Also run TB, HIV and AIDS awareness workshops and we promote health and wellness. We distribute condoms and we provide support for survivors of abuse and rape. We assist and refer regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We are open from 08:00 to 13:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 83 318 8125

A Next to Butheletso Clinic, Butheletso Village, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Tsholanang Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We provide vegetables for sick people from our garden when available. We run TB, HIV and AIDS awareness workshops and we promote health and wellness. We assist and refer regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We are open from 03:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 676 4435

A Skerma Village, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Tshwaragano Gateway Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Tshwaragano Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are a loveLife youth friendly facility. loveLife runs 3 advice lines, namely Youth Line 0800 121 900, Parent Line 0800 121 100, goGetter Line 0800 121 5000. This clinic is open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 774 1780

A Near to Tshwaragano Hospital, Batlharos Village, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Tshwaragano Hospital

We are a government/public organisation. We provide a comprehensive health care service which includes HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Kimberley Hospital. We serve daily meals to inpatients and distribute nutritional supplements to outpatients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for up to 24 hours post-delivery. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 53 774 1780

A 812 KP Toto Road, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Tsibogo Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We develop eating plans for people infected by HIV, AIDS and TB. We distribute condoms, we run HIV awareness workshops and promote health and wellness. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 83 957 9493

A Stand 1334, Castle Village, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



John Taolo Gaetsewe

Tsineng Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 72 025 0249

A Next to the Police Station, Tsineng Village, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Tsochang Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We provide transport for patients to be fetched from their homes and taken to their nearest clinic for treatment. We distribute condoms and we help people to apply for social grants, identity documents and birth certificates. We are open from 08:00 to 13:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 82 365 7529

A Stand 442, Gasese Village, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Tswelelopele Organisation

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide support services for disadvantaged people and a safe haven for vulnerable children. We provide a soup kitchen after school from Monday to Friday for school-going children and food parcels are distributed to disadvantaged people once a month. We assist the children with their homework after school and we provide life skills training for the youth to equip them for their future. We distribute condoms and we run a gardening project to supplement our feeding scheme. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 76 216 6480

A House 1729, Nanana Section, Setumo Street, Batlharo, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Tswelopelo Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We ensure that their basic needs are met and that they adhere to their treatment regimens. Food parcels are distributed every 3 months to orphans as well as other vulnerable children and youth up to 18 years of age. We run a gardening project to supplement our feeding scheme. We provide HIV training and we distribute condoms. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 72 343 8962

A Kuruman Village, Blikfontein, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8470



Wrenchville Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 712 0892

A 4 Buitekant Street, Wrenchville, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Joe Morolong

Dithakong Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Kuruman Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients and milk formula to babies. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 71 856 6124

A Next to Omang Primary School, Dithakong, Ganyesa, Northern Cape, 8604



Ditshipeng Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 775 2271

A Next to Ditshipeng Intermediate School, Ditshipeng Village, Cassel, Ganyesa, Northern Cape, 8587



Glen Red Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 974 0002

A Glenred Village, Northern Cape, 8627



Heuningvlei Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 775 3155

A Near to the Police Station, Heuningvlei Village, Makhubung, Mafikeng, Northern Cape, 2745



Ikageng Home-Based Care - Bothithong

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure they adhere to their treatment regimens. We also assist with TB treatment and DOTS where required. In addition we help people apply for identity documents, social grants and birth certificates by referring them to the relevant departments. We are open from 08:00 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 78 512 6453

A Stand 42, Bothithong, Northern Cape, 8582



Kamden Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We provide a national HIV prevention programme for youth in South Africa between the ages of 12 and 19 years. loveLife works in communities and via the mass media to positively influence adolescent sexual behaviour. Our national HIV prevention programme for youth combines high-powered media with a nation-wide drive to develop adolescent friendly health services, outreach and support behaviour. We aim to turn back the epidemic of HIV and AIDS and the related epidemics of teenage pregnancy and sexually transmitted infections among youth. We combine high-powered media with a nation-wide drive to develop adolescent friendly health services, outreach and support programmes. We run 3 advice lines, namely Youth Line 0800 121 900, Parent Line 0800 121 100, goGogetter Line 0800 121 5000. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 773 7003

A Next to Kamden High School, Kamden, Mothibstad, Northern Cape, 8481



Logobate Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 773 9501

A Kagiso Health Centre, Petso Street, Mothibstad, Northern Cape, 8487



John Taolo Gaetsewe

Manyeding Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Kuruman Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday. We serve the rural areas of Manyeding.

T +27 53 775 1177

A Next to the Primary School and Tribal Authority, Manyeding, Mothibistad, Northern Cape, 8482



Matlhaolangwao Traditional Group

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We are part of an interactive, collaborative project that provides youth and young adults from 15 to 20 years of age with the opportunity to become actively involved in the fight against HIV and AIDS through the medium of traditional dance. By using traditional dancing, we try raise awareness around issues related to HIV and AIDS and advocate for a healthy lifestyle for our youth. We provide HIV and life skills training for the youth and we distribute condoms. We are open from 8:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 82 470 0324

A Close to Tribal Authority Hall, Ba-Ga Thaganyane Location, Cassel, Ganyesa, Northern Cape, 8587



Mecwetsaneng Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 775 1255

A Near to the Methodist Church, Mecwetsaneng Road, Mecwetsaneng Village, Kuruman, Northern Cape, 8460



Padstow Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 775 2255

A Kagiso Health Centre, Petso Street, Mothibistad, Northern Cape, 8487



Perth Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. Patients are referred to Tshwaragano Hospital for antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV children. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 71 472 7769

A Next to Perth Primary School, Perth Village, Madibeng, Pomfret, Northern Cape, 8626



Pietersham Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 775 1123

A Pietersham Village, Cassel, Ganyesa, Northern Cape, 8587



Rearata Youth Organisation

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide awareness around HIV and AIDS, drug and alcohol abuse for children and youth through our art programmes which include music and drama. We also use drama for other campaigns. We are open from 08:00 to 17:00, Monday to Sunday.

T +27 76 294 4875

A Close to Dibeng Police Station, Dibeng, Northern Cape, 8463



Retladira Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for people infected by HIV, AIDS and TB as well as support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We also assist people to apply for social grants, identity documents and birth certificates. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 76 253 6133

A N14, Kamden, Mothibistad, Northern Cape, 8481



Thusanang Home Based Care

We are a non-government organisation (NGO). We provide home-based care and palliative care to terminally and chronically ill orphans and vulnerable children from birth to 18 years. This care includes end of life, respite and palliative care for the patient as well as counselling, care and support services for their families. We bathe them, cook their meals and ensure they are taking their medication. We distribute food parcels every three months to children in need. Once a month we run a support group for HIV positive people. When necessary we refer patients to Kamden Community Health Centre for additional care and treatment. We are open from 08:00 to 14:00, Monday to Friday. We serve the rural areas of Kuruman.

T +27 72 585 3956

A Near Kamden Community Health Centre, Stand A265, Kamden, Northern Cape, 8481



Tshidisho Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We distribute condoms. We are open from 08:00 to 13:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 76 130 4497

A Close to Segwaning Primary School, Segwaning Village, Dithakong, Ganyesa, Northern Cape, 8604



Utlwanang Home-Based Care

We are a community-based organisation (CBO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We distribute condoms. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 83 876 5048

A Klein Ethel Village, Gata-lwa-tlou, Pomfret, Northern Cape, 8625



Van Zylsrus Clinic

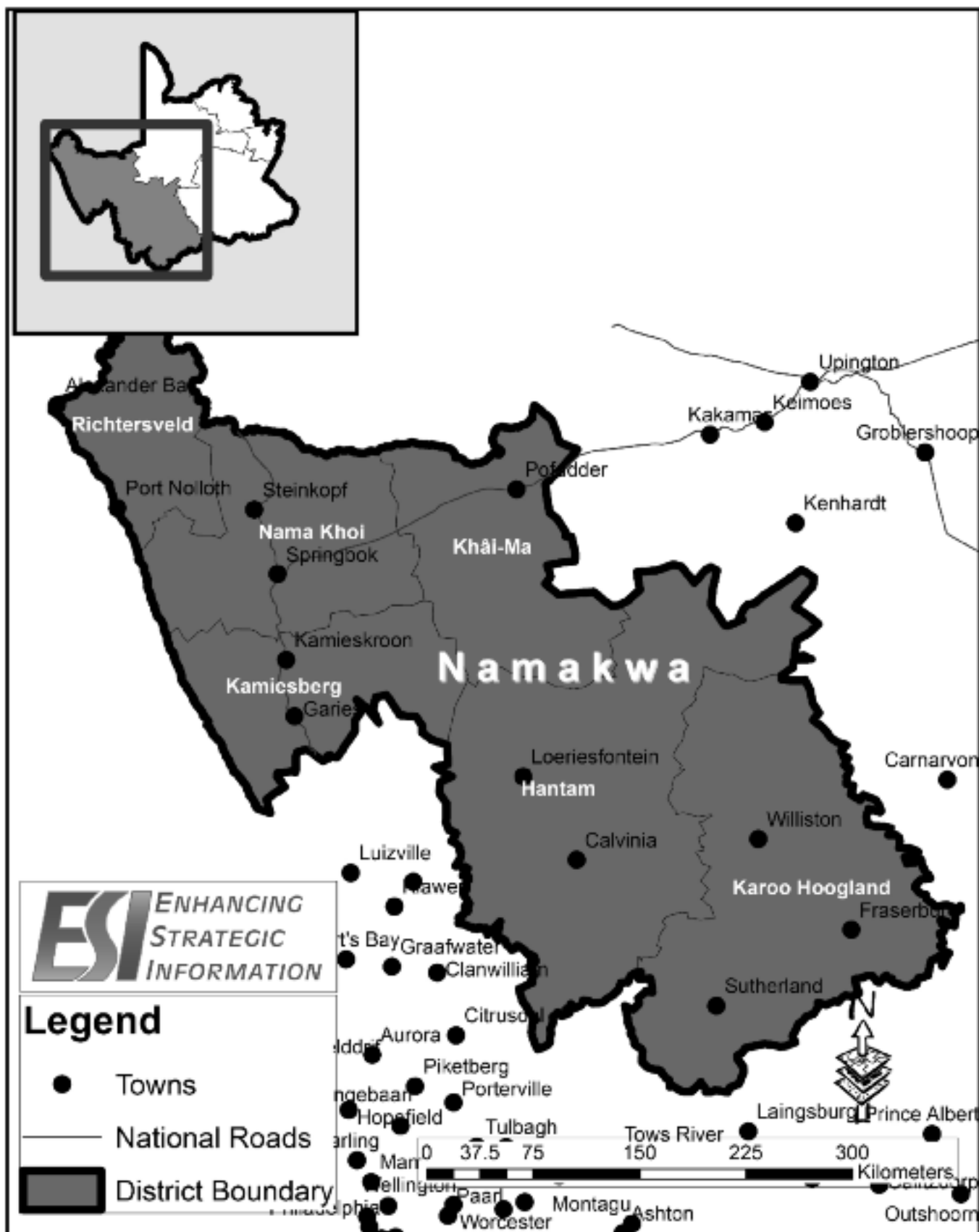
We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Kuruman Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. A social worker is available to help people apply for identity documents, birth certificates and social grants. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 781 0481

A 1 Visser Street, Van Zylsrus, Hotazel, Northern Cape, 8467



NAMAKWA DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY



Namakwa

Municipal Manager, District Municipality: Namakwa

www.namakwa-dm.gov.za • +27 27 712 8000 • mbrandt@namakwa-dm.gov.za • Van Riebeeck Street, Springbok, Northern Cape, 8240

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Hantam

+27 27 341 8542 • municipalmanager@hantam.gov.za • Hope Street, Calvinia, Northern Cape, 8190

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Kamiesberg

+27 27 652 8011 • josephc@kamiesberg.co.za • 22 Main Street, Garies, Northern Cape, 8220

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Karoo Hoogland

www.karoohoogland.co.za • +27 53 391 3003 • ernestsayman@yahoo.com • 1 Herbst Street, Williston, Northern Cape, 8920

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Khâi-Ma

+27 54 933 1000 • munman@khaima.gov.za • 21 New Street, Pofadder, Northern Cape, 8890

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Nama Khoi

www.namakhoi.org.za • +27 27 718 8101 • maureen.auret@namakhoi.gov.za • 4 Namakwe Street, Springbok, Northern Cape, 8240

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Richtersveld

www.richtersveld.gov.za • +27 27 851 1111 • sydney@richtersveld.gov.za • 169 Main Road, Port Nolloth, Northern Cape, 8280

Hantam

Abraham Esau Hospital

We are a government/public organisation. We provide a comprehensive health care service which includes maternity, HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Kimberley Hospital. We serve daily meals to inpatients. A social worker is available to help people apply for identity documents, birth certificates and social grants. We assess people with mental health issues and we are able to provide short-term observation for up to 72 hours before referring the patients to the nearest psychiatric facility if necessary. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week. We serve the area of Hantam.

T +27 27 341 8020

A Corner of Hofmeyer and Inner Streets, Calvinia, Northern Cape, 8190



Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Calvinia (ACVV - Calvinia)

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We are committed to promoting and improving the quality of life of children, individuals, families and communities. We empower the community and provide practical support services for all people affected and infected by HIV, AIDS and TB. At our branch we run a home for older persons and provide a variety of community support services. We run Bible classes and economic empowerment programmes once a week which include knitting, sewing and baking initiatives. Our soup kitchen provides orphans and disadvantaged children with food twice a day, including weekends. We are open from 08:00 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 27 341 1248 E sorgvliet@hantam.co.za

A 28 Hantam Street, Calvinia, Northern Cape, 8190



Brandvlei Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Abraham Esau Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and maternity services for pregnant women. We also provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week. We serve the rural areas of Brandvlei.

T +27 54 603 0017

A 3 Buitekant Street, Brandvlei, Northern Cape, 8915



Calvinia Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Abraham Esau Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV children. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We also provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday. We serve the rural areas of Calvinia.

T +27 27 341 1868

A Le Roux Street, Calvinia, Northern Cape, 8190



Department of Health - Calvinia (DoH - Calvinia)

We are a government/public organisation. We support and maintain a comprehensive health care programme. Our Department ensures that all South Africans have access to affordable and good quality health care. We support the management of HIV, AIDS, TB and sexually transmitted infections and we are currently running an active HIV counselling and testing (HCT/VCT) campaign. We are an administrative office providing training, technical support, medical supplies and funding to clinics and hospitals in our area. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 27 341 8040

A Corner of Hofmeyer and Inner Streets, Calvinia, Northern Cape, 8190



Department of Labour - Calvinia (DoL - Calvinia)

We are a government/public organisation. We publish and implement legislation that regulates labour practices and activities throughout South Africa. We play a significant role in reducing unemployment, poverty and inequality through a set of policies and programmes developed in consultation with social partners. We deal with disputes across all labour-related issues. We are a regional office providing administrative services and support to all people in our region. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 27 341 1280 E dion.leukes@labour.gov.za

A 21 Dorp Street, Calvinia, Northern Cape, 8190



Department of Social Development - Calvinia (DSD - Calvinia)

We are a government/public organisation. We ensure the provision of comprehensive social protection services against vulnerability and poverty and create an enabling environment for sustainable development. We deliver integrated, sustainable and quality services in partnership with all people and organisations committed to building a caring society. At our branch we focus on community-based care programmes for orphans and vulnerable children and the establishment of support groups for people living with HIV and AIDS. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 27 341 1144 E fbeukes@ncpg.gov.za

A Huis Belfage, Le Roux Street, Calvinia, Northern Cape, 8190



Hantam Helpende Hand Drop-In Centre

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We provide a daily meal from Monday to Friday for HIV and TB patients, orphans as well as other vulnerable children and youth from birth to 18 years of age. We distribute condoms and we run workshops to raise awareness regarding HIV, AIDS, TB, health, wellness, drug abuse and pregnancy. We assist and refer regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We run a vegetable garden to supplement our feeding scheme. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 87 150 4804 **E** hhh@hantam.co.za
A 108 Skema Street, Calvinia, Northern Cape, 8190



Ikhitshi Labantwana Abahlwelekileyo

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a feeding scheme for disadvantaged children and youth from 1 to 18 years of age, providing them with a daily meal from Mondays to Thursdays. We also run life skills programmes for disadvantaged youth. School-going children are assisted with their homework after school and we run a weekend and holiday programme where we motivate the youth to achieve at school, to value their lives and to be responsible. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Thursday.

T +27 54 603 0194
A 935 Vygie Road, Brandvlei, Northern Cape, 8915



Loeriesfontein Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Abraham Esau Hospital for additional care and treatment. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 27 662 1194
A 24 Bree Straat, Loeriesfontein, Northern Cape, 8185



Loeriesfontein Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) on-going treatment site. Patients are referred to Calvinia Clinic for antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for up to 24 hours post-delivery. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week. We serve the area of Loeriesfontein.

T +27 27 662 1096
A Hospital Street, Loeriesfontein, Northern Cape, 8185



Nieuwoudtville Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Abraham Esau Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge, peanut butter and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 08:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday. A sister is available after hours for emergencies.

T +27 27 218 1349
A Letlie Street, Nieuwoudtville, Northern Cape, 8180



Kamiesberg

Garies Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Joe Slovo Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight and malnourished patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 27 652 1025
A Namaqua Street, Garies, Northern Cape, 8220



Hondeklip Bay Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Joe Slovo Community Health Centre. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday. We serve the farming community of Hondeklip Bay.

T +27 27 692 3081
A 83 Sunnyside Street, Hondeklip Bay, Northern Cape, 8222



Joe Slovo Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Joe Slovo Hospital. We give fortified porridge and energy drink to underweight and malnourished patients. We provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for up to 6 hours post-delivery. We also provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 27 652 8100
A Main Street, Garies, Northern Cape, 8220



Joe Slovo Hospital

We are a government/public organisation. We provide a comprehensive health care service which includes HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Should patients require further medical care and treatment we refer them to Dr van Niekerk Hospital. We serve daily meals to inpatients. Our maternity services include short-term admissions for up to 24 hours post-delivery. We provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open 24-hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 27 652 8126
A Main Street, Garies, Northern Cape, 8220



Kamieskroon Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Dr van Niekerk Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 27 672 1619
A Charlottes Street, Kamiesberg, Kamieskroon, Northern Cape, 8261



Namakwa

Kharkams Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Dr van Niekerk Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge, peanut butter and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients and milk formula to babies. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 27 682 2043

A Hoof Street, Garagams, Garies, Northern Cape, 8223



Leliefontein Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Joe Slovo Hospital. Our dietician distributes nutritional supplements to those in need. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We also provide rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 27 672 1638

A 54 Alexandra Street, Leliefontein, Kamiesberg, Kamieskroon, Northern Cape, 8261



Nourivier Primary Health Care

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Should patients require further medical care and treatment we refer them to Joe Slovo Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 27 672 1619

A Postal Agency, Nourivier, Kamieskroon, Northern Cape, 8252



Nourivier Satellite Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Joe Slovo Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Tuesday and Thursday.

T +27 27 672 1619

A Postal Agency, Nourivier, Kamieskroon, Northern Cape, 8252



Rooifontein Satellite Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 27 672 1003

A Rooifontein, Kamieskroon, Northern Cape, 8253



Soebatsfontein Satellite Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Garies Clinic. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide 24 Hour baby delivery services but only in emergency cases. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 27 692 3081

A 88 Sunnyside Street, Hondeklip Bay, Northern Cape, 8222



Karoo Hoogland

Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Williston (ACVV - Williston)

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We work to improve and support a better quality of life for individuals, families and communities. Our objective is to empower the community and to provide practical support services to all people affected and infected by HIV and AIDS. At our branch we provide a residential facility and other care and support services. We care for older persons aged from 50 years onwards. We also run a soup kitchen every Tuesday for disadvantaged people. We are open from 07:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 391 3185

A Nuwe Street, Williston, Northern Cape, 8920



Fraserburg Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Abraham Esau Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight and malnourished children. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for up to 24 hours post-delivery. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 23 741 1137

A 1 Voortrekker Street, Amerville, Fraserburg, Northern Cape, 6960



Kambro - Gemeenskapsontwikkeling

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide support services for disadvantaged people and a safe haven for vulnerable children from Grade 4 to Grade 8. We run an after-care facility for school-going children where we help them with their homework, give them a daily snack and let them do sport and relaxation. We teach children and youth to knit and do needlework and we run remedial classes for slow learners, teaching them English and Afrikaans. We also run a soup kitchen once a week for disadvantaged children. We are open from 08:00 to 12:00 and from 14:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 23 741 1918

E elize.oosthuizen@gmail.com

A 30 Cilliers Street, Fraserburg, Northern Cape, 6960



Namakwa

Sutherland Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Abraham Esau Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 23 571 1002

A Strand Street, Sutherland, Northern Cape, 6920



Sutherland Food Garden

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a food garden where we grow fruit and vegetables for income-generation and when available the produce is also distributed in food parcels for disadvantaged people. We also run a day-care facility caring for children from 3 to 5 years of age for a small monthly fee. We are open from 08:00 to 14:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 23 571 1202

A 33 Primrose Street, Sutherland, Northern Cape, 6920



Sutherland Literacy Project

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We assist the community with development projects. Our focus is to help the community of Sutherland through poverty alleviation programmes. We are doing income-generation projects like beading and gardening on a small scale, as well as computer training courses for older youth and adults. We work with people who are over 18 years of age. We are open from 08:00 to 17:00, Monday to Sunday.

T +27 82 956 4593 E sutherlandliteracy@gmail.com

A 103 Hoof Street, Sutherland, Northern Cape, 6920



Williston Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We distribute fortified porridge, energy drinks and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for up to 4 hours post-delivery. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 391 3343 E mvandermerwe@dencape.gov.za

A Nuwe Street, Williston, Northern Cape, 8920



Khâi-Ma

Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Pofadder (ACVV - Pofadder) We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We work to improve and support a better quality of life for individuals, families and communities. Our objective is to empower the community and to provide practical support services to all people affected and infected by HIV and AIDS. At this branch we provide a home for the aged which has a 24 Hour nursing staff available to provide primary health care, palliative care and treatment. We care for older persons aged from 60 years onwards. We are open from 08:00 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 54 933 0297 E acvvsfiatehuis@acvv.co.za

A Voortrekker Street, Pofadder, Northern Cape, 8890



Aggeneys Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Dr Van Niekerk Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, TB and HIV patients. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Thursday and from 07:30 to 13:00 on Friday. We serve the rural areas of Aggeneys.

T +27 54 983 2225

A 210 Havelock Street, Aggeneys, Northern Cape, 8893



Hope 4 Life - Pella

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. When available we use vegetables from our gardening project to run a soup kitchen for sick people. We run an after school programme where children get homework support and they take part in physical activities. We encourage all youth to stay motivated to do well at school. We also run a support group once a month for people infected by HIV and AIDS, we distribute condoms and we refer survivors of abuse and rape for assistance. Workshops are held for care-givers and to raise HIV and AIDS awareness and to promote health and wellness. We assist and refer regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 54 971 0221 E hope4lifepella@gmail.com

A 204 Minder Street, Pella, Northern Cape, 8891



Klein Pella Satellite Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Dr van Niekerk Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 16:30, Monday to Friday. We serve the area surrounding Karsden Farm.

T +27 54 972 9724

A Situated within Karsden Farm, Pofadder, Northern Cape, 8890



Onseepkans Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Dr van Niekerk Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients and milk formula to babies. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We also provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 54 951 0023

A RC Mission, Onseepkans, Pofadder, Northern Cape, 8892



Pella Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Dr van Niekerk Hospital. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 08:00 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 54 971 0004

A Jakaranda Street, Pella, Northern Cape, 8891



Namakwa

Pella Mobile Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. Patients are referred to Pella Clinic for antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment. We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We also provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, on the second Tuesday of the month.

T +27 54 972 9724

A Pella, Northern Cape, 8891



Pofadder Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) on-going treatment site. Patients are referred to Dr van Niekerk Hospital for antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation. We serve daily meals to inpatients and fortified porridge to HIV outpatients. We also distribute milk formula to babies. Every week we run a support group for HIV-positive people. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for up to 6 hours post-delivery. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 54 933 0096

A Springbok Street, Pofadder, Northern Cape, 8890



Pofadder Primary Health Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Dr van Niekerk Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients and milk formula to babies. Every week we run a support group for HIV-positive people. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 54 933 0043

A Main Road, Pofadder, Northern Cape, 8890



Witbank Mobile Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Dr van Niekerk Hospital. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We also provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Tuesday and Wednesday.

T +27 54 933 0043

A Main Road, Pofadder, Northern Cape, 8890



Nama Khoi

Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Springbok

(ACVV - Springbok)

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We work to improve and support a better quality of life for individuals, families and communities. Our objective is to empower the community and to provide practical support services to all people affected and infected by HIV and AIDS. At our branch we run a soup kitchen twice a week for disadvantaged families. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 27 712 2361 E huisnamakwaland@telkomsa.net

A 11 First Avenue, Springbok, Northern Cape, 8240



Askham Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 54 511 0005

A 1 Main Street, Askham, Northern Cape, 8814



Buffelsrivier Satellite Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Dr van Niekerk Hospital. We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We also provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Tuesday and Thursday. We serve the rural areas of Buffelsrivier.

T +27 27 712 1284

A 7 River Street, Springbok, Northern Cape, 8240



Caring Group Soup Kitchen

We are a community-based organisation (CBO). We run a soup kitchen every Monday, Wednesday and Friday for disadvantaged people.

T +27 27 718 1690 E ag.louw@telkomsa.net

A 3 Julius Street, Bergsig, Springbok, Northern Cape, 8240



Carolusberg Primary Health Care

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Dr van Niekerk Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV children. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 27 718 2740

A Van Riebeck Street, Springbok, Northern Cape, 8240



Concordia Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Dr Van Niekerk Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, TB and HIV patients and fresh vegetables to chronic and malnourished patients. We provide home-based care services in order to assess the patient's condition as well as support for their vulnerable family members. We also provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 27 731 6730

A Long Street, Concordia, Okiep, Northern Cape, 8271



Department of Health - Springbok/Namakwa (DoH - Springbok/Namakwa)

We are a government/public organisation. We support and maintain a comprehensive health care programme. Our Department ensures that all South Africans have access to affordable and good quality health care. We support the management of HIV, AIDS, TB and sexually transmitted infections and we are currently running an active HIV counselling and testing (HCT/VCT) campaign. We are an administrative office providing training, technical support, medical supplies and funding to clinics and hospitals in our area. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 27 712 1601 E carla.engelbrecht@nwpg.gov.za

A 7 Rivier Street, Springbok, Northern Cape, 8240



Namakwa

Department of Social Development - Springbok (DSD - Springbok)

We are a government/public organisation. We work to ensure the provision of comprehensive social protection services against vulnerability and poverty and to create an enabling environment for sustainable development. We deliver integrated, sustainable and quality services in partnership with all people committed to building a caring society. Our branch oversees activities and programmes for the district of Namakwa. We also focus on HIV and AIDS training, monitoring and training home-based care organisations. We also distribute food parcels to disadvantaged families. We are open from 07:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 27 712 2054 **E** ymouton@ncpg.gov.za
A 14 Van Riebeeck Street, Springbok, Northern Cape, 8240



Dr Van Niekerk Hospital

We are a government/public organisation. We provide a comprehensive health care service which includes maternity, HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Gordonia Hospital. We serve daily meals to inpatients and give nutritional supplements to outpatients. We provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 27 712 2018
A Hospital Street, Springbok, Northern Cape, 8240



House of Joy

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a residential facility caring for orphans as well as other vulnerable children and youth from 1 month to 16 years of age who have been abused, ensuring that they have shelter, clothing, food to eat and that their basic needs are met. The children and youth remain in our care for approximately 6 months while we work together with various government departments in assisting and rehabilitating them. Meals are provided for the children 3 times a day and school-going children are assisted with their homework and they take part in physical activities. We run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops and we provide life skills training for the youth. The shelter is open 24 Hours, 7 days a week and our office hours are from 08:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 077 9252
A 562 Lang Street, Concordia, Okiep, Northern Cape, 8271



Kleinsee Private Hospital

We are a business/private organisation. We provide a comprehensive health care service which includes HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We refer patients to Dr Van Niekerk Hospital Komaggas Clinic for antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment. We are open from 07:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday. On weekends or after normal working hours, a staff member is on call for emergencies.

T +27 27 807 3767 **E** admin@debeersgroup.com
A Hospital Street, Kleinsee, Springbok, Northern Cape, 8282



Komaggas Advice Services

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care and support services for our community members by assisting people who are vulnerable, in need of social welfare support and advice. Food parcels are distributed to disadvantaged people of all ages once a week and they are provided with a daily meal. We run HIV and AIDS awareness, health and wellness workshops. We assist and refer regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We distribute condoms and we refer survivors of abuse and rape for assistance. We run a gardening project to supplement our feeding scheme. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 27 821 1546 **E** andyp@telkomsa.net
A 154 Raadsaal Street, Komaggas, Springbok, Northern Cape, 8242



Komaggas Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Dr van Niekerk Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients and milk formula to babies. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We also provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday. A sister is on call 24 hours for emergencies.

T +27 27 821 1004
A 5 William van de Heervan Street, Komaggas, Springbok, Northern Cape, 8242



Matjieskloof Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Dr van Niekerk Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight and malnourished pregnant women. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We also provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 27 712 1072
A NJ Kotze Street, Matjieskloof, Springbok, Northern Cape, 8240



Max Shapiro Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Dr van Niekerk Hospital for additional care and treatment. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 27 712 2565
A Waterkant Street, Bergsig, Springbok, Northern Cape, 8240



Nababeep Advice and Development Centre

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide free paralegal services and income-generation projects. We aim to uplift our community and improve the livelihood of our community members. Our organisation has established a loveLife franchise to address the social ills in terms of HIV and AIDS and low self-esteem amongst the youth. loveLife provide a national HIV prevention programme for youth in South Africa, between the ages of 12 and 19 years. loveLife's national HIV prevention programme for youth combines high-powered media with a nation-wide drive to develop adolescent friendly health services, outreach and support programmes. They run these initiatives through our visits to all schools in our area. loveLife run 3 advice lines, namely the Youth Line 0800 121 900, Parent Line 0800 121 100 and goGogetter Line 0800 121 5000. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 27 713 8743 **E** nado@lantic.net
A 218 Hospital Street, Nababeep, Northern Cape, 8265



Namakwa

Nababeep Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Dr van Niekerk Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We also provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday. We serve the rural areas of Nababeep.

T +27 27 713 8542

A Hill Street, Nababeep, Northern Cape, 8265



Nababeep Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation site. Patients are referred to Springbok Hospital for antiretroviral (ARV) treatment. We distribute fortified porridge and energy drink to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for up to 24 hours post-delivery. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week. We serve the area of Nababeep.

T +27 27 713 8360

A Hospital Street, Nababeep, Northern Cape, 8265



Namakwa Ontwikkeling

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide developmental opportunities in the form of training initiatives. We serve the entire community regardless of religion, background or gender however our primary focus is children and youth from 6 to 18 years of age and women. We run 3 main programmes being a savings scheme, a women's empowerment programme and a HIV and AIDS programme. Our savings scheme teaches people the importance of saving for the future. We start involving children as young as 6 years old in this programme and we carry this initiative to schools in the area. As part of our empowerment programme we offer training courses in financial life skills, budgeting, conflict resolution as well as leadership skills. We also run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 27 744 1010 E namko@telkomsa.net

A 77 Kokerboom Street, Okiep, Northern Cape, 8270



Okiep Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Dr van Niekerk Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. Every month we run a support group for HIV-positive people. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday. We serve the rural areas of Okiep.

T +27 27 744 1660

A Main Road, Okiep, Northern Cape, 8270



Rooiwal Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 27 761 8966

A 362 Madiba Street, Kotzeshoop, Vioolsdrift, Northern Cape, 8246



Sprankie Hoop

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide development, counselling and relaxation programmes for all people in our area through the use of arts as a healing medium. We identify and offer spiritual guidance counselling to people who have been abused. We believe a family who prays together, stays together as happy families make happy communities. For the male children and youth from 12 years of age we provide skills training in garden projects. We use the produce from our gardens to provide food parcels for the destitute people in our area. We also run soup kitchens on a daily basis for local schools. We provide HIV and life skills training for the youth. We are open from 09:00 to 12:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 82 353 8464

A 333 Third Avenue, Nababeep, Northern Cape, 8265



Springbok Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Dr van Niekerk Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 27 718 2740

A Next to Library, Van Riebeeck Street, Springbok, Northern Cape, 8240



Springbok Hospital

We are a government/public organisation. We provide a comprehensive health care service which includes HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Should patients require further medical care and treatment we refer them to their nearest hospital. We serve daily meals to inpatients and distribute nutritional supplements to outpatients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for up to 24 hours post-delivery. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 27 712 2018 E msmith@sp.ncape.gov.za

A Hospital Street, Springbok, Northern Cape, 8240



Steinkopf Advice Office

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). Our organisation has established a loveLife franchise. loveLife run HIV prevention programmes for youth in South Africa between the ages of 12 and 19 years. loveLife works in communities and via the mass media to positively influence adolescent sexual behaviour. Their national HIV prevention programme for youth combines high-powered media with a nation-wide drive to develop adolescent friendly health services, outreach and support behaviour. loveLife aim to turn back the epidemic of HIV and AIDS and the related epidemics of teenage pregnancy and sexually transmitted infections among youth. We combine high-powered media with a nation-wide drive to develop adolescent friendly health services, outreach and support programmes. loveLife run 3 advice lines, namely the Youth Line 0800 121 900, Parent Line 0800 121 100 and goGogetter Line 0800 121 5000. Our offices are open from 08:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 27 721 8362 E steinkopf@telkomsa.net

A 523 Brecher Road, Steinkopf, Northern Cape, 8244



Steinkopf Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 27 721 8321

A 2 Brug Road, Steinkopf, Northern Cape, 8244



Namakwa

Verenigende Gereformeerde Kerk - Kinder Herberg Trust

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a residential facility caring for orphans as well as other vulnerable children and youth from 7 to 18 years of age for a period of up to 2 years. We provide them with support and ensure that they have shelter, clothing, food to eat, spiritual guidance, social welfare support and that their basic needs are met. Homework supervision is provided for the children after school and we involve them in therapeutic support groups once a month. We run HIV awareness, victim empowerment and crime prevention workshops for the children and we provide support for survivors of abuse and rape. HIV and life skills training is provided for the youth and we run a drama group to promote arts and culture. We assist and refer children and youth regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. Our office hours are from 08:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 27 672 1592 E kinderhuis@lantic.net

A 130 Church Street, Kamieskroon, Springbok, Northern Cape, 8241



Violsdrift Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 27 761 8967

A 482 Rus Avenue, Kotzeshoop, Violsdrift, Northern Cape, 8245



Richtersveld

Alexander Bay Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Dr van Niekerk Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 08:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 27 831 1993

A 1 Hospital Street, Alexander Bay, Northern Cape, 8290



Alexander Bay Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Dr van Niekerk Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight and malnourished patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 27 831 1993

A 1 Hospital Street, Alexander Bay, Northern Cape, 8290



Alexander Bay Youth Development Centre

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide HIV and AIDS awareness and prevention programmes to both schools and individuals of the community. We provide life skills and social development training programmes and assist with correctional supervision for juvenile delinquents. We also run a trauma centre where we counsel and provide a short-term shelter for victims of violence and abuse. We have established a loveLife franchise to address social ills such as HIV, AIDS and low self-esteem amongst the youth. loveLife provide a national HIV prevention programme for youth in South Africa, between the ages of 12 and 19 years. loveLife's national HIV prevention programme for youth combines high-powered media with a nation-wide drive to develop adolescent friendly health services, outreach and support programmes. loveLife run these initiatives through their visits to all schools in our area. loveLife run 3 advice lines, namely the Youth Line 0800 121 900, Parent Line 0800 121 100 and goGoGetter Line 0800 121 5000. We are open from 07:00 to 18:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 078 7238 E youthcenter@alexkor.co.za

A 2 Weshoek Avenue, Alexander Bay, Northern Cape, 8290



BADISA - Port Nolloth

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We reach out to the community to show compassion in Christ's name. Our services focus on children, families, older persons and the disabled and cover substance abuse issues, HIV and AIDS and poverty alleviation. We have branches throughout the Western Cape and the Northern Cape. At our branch we provide lunch once a month for older persons. We distribute food parcels and donate toys to orphans and vulnerable children. We also help people apply for identity documents, social grants and birth certificates by referring them to the relevant departments. We are open from 08:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 27 851 8605 E admin@badisarveld.co.za

A 1630 Emerald Street, Port Nolloth, Northern Cape, 8280



Baken Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are an occupational and primary health facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. Patients are referred to Dr van Niekerk Hospital for antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 27 831 8110 E eleknors@transhex.co.za

A Baken Diamond Mine, Alexander Bay, Northern Cape, 8290



Eksteenfontein Satellite Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 27 851 8615

A Berg Street, Eksteenfontein, Port Nolloth, Northern Cape, 8284



Kaboes Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Dr Van Niekerk Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge to underweight and malnourished patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We also provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday and from 16:30 to 19:00 for emergency standby. We serve the rural areas of Kuboes.

T +27 27 831 1767

A Plot 42, Kuboes, Alexandra Bay, Northern Cape, 8292



Kuboes Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Dr van Niekerk Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 27 831 1767

A 42 Ribbok Street, Kuboes, Alexander Bay, Northern Cape, 8292



Namakwa

Lekkersing Satellite Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Port Nolloth Community Health Centre for additional care and treatment. We run a food garden and distribute the fresh vegetables to underweight and HIV children. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday. We serve the area surrounding Lekkersing.

T +27 27 851 8509

A Cloete Street, Lekkersing, Port Nolloth, Northern Cape, 8283



Namakwa Development Foundation

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We take pride in greening the community and cleaning the parks. We run community development seminars and we promote sustainable projects such as sewing and art products which includes beadwork. We are open from 09:00 to 15:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 27 831 1939 **E** ndf@webmail.co.za

A 43 Orange Main Road, Alexander Bay, Northern Cape, 8290



Port Nolloth Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Should patients require further medical care and treatment we refer them to Dr van Niekerk Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients and milk formula to babies. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday. We serve the rural areas of Port Nolloth.

T +27 27 851 8758

A Burden Street, Port Nolloth, Northern Cape, 8280



Port Nolloth Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Dr van Niekerk Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight and malnourished patients. We provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week. We serve the area of Port Nolloth.

T +27 27 851 8300

A Opposite Port Nolloth High School, Soutpan Road, Port Nolloth, Northern Cape, 8280



Richtersveld Advice Office

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide legal advice and paralegal services for all people in the communities of Port Nolloth, Kuboes, Lekkersing, Sanddrift and Eksteenfontein. We run educational programmes for the youth and young adults from 14 to 30 years of age. We also run door-to-door workshops providing awareness and education on the prevention of HIV and AIDS as well as sexual and reproductive health. We provide HIV training for the youth and we distribute condoms. We help orphans as well as other vulnerable children with preparing their documents so that they can apply for social welfare grants. We supply vegetables to disadvantaged people once a month from our gardening project. We are open from 09:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 27 851 8070 **E** pnadvice@mweb.co.za

A 2 Alexkor Park Homes, Port Nolloth, Northern Cape, 8280



Richtersveld Hospice

We are a non-government organisation (NGO). We run an outpatient facility providing home-based care and palliative care and support to terminally and chronically ill patients. This care includes end of life respite for the patient as well as counselling, care and support services for their families. We bathe the patient, cook their meals and ensure they are taking their medication. We distribute food parcels to orphans and vulnerable children three times a year and on special holidays. Should patients require further medical care and treatment we refer them to Port Nolloth Community Health Centre. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday. We serve the rural areas of Port Nolloth.

T +27 27 851 8889 **E** wthomas@telkomsa.net

A 516 Burden Street, Port Nolloth, Northern Cape, 8280



Sanddrift Clinic

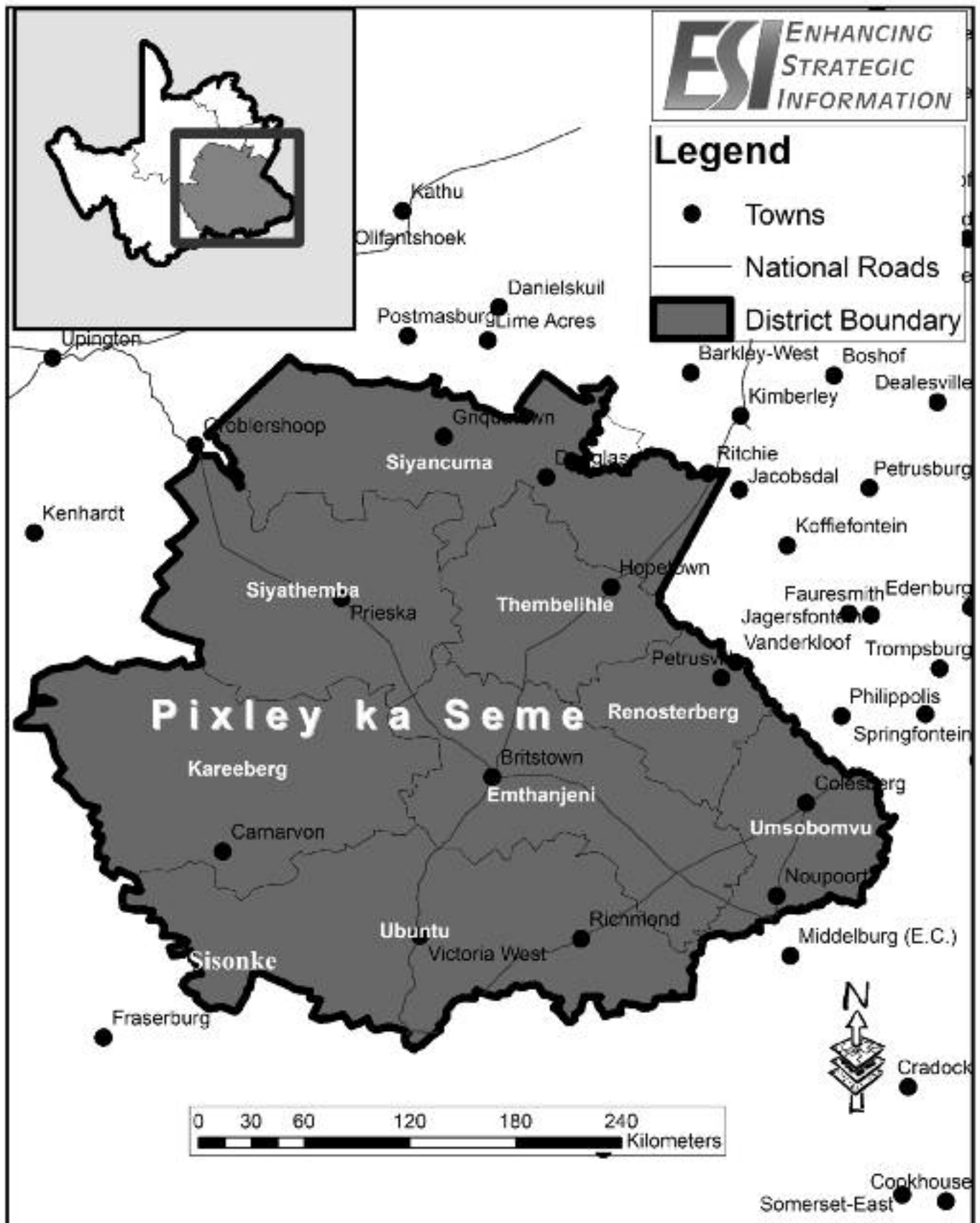
We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 27 831 1794

A Plot 86, Sanddrift, Alexander Bay, Northern Cape, 8290



PIXLEY KA SEME DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY



Pixley Ka Seme

Municipal Manager, District Municipality: Pixley Ka Seme

www.pixleykasemedm.co.za • +27 53 631 0891 • macjack@vodamail.co.za • Culvert Road, De Aar, Northern Cape, 7000

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Emthanjeni

www.emthanjeni.co.za • +27 53 632 9100 • visser@emthanjeni.co.za • 45 Voortrekker Street, De Aar, Northern Cape, 7000

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Kareeberg

www.kareeberg.co.za • +27 53 382 3012 • zolile.dingile@lgnet.org.za • 10 Hanau Street, Carnarvon, Northern Cape, 8925

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Renosterberg

+27 53 663 0041 • mmanager@lgnet.org.za • 555 School Street, Petrusville, Northern Cape, 8770

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Siyancuma

+27 53 298 1810 • geraldine@siyancuma.gov.za • Civic Centre, Charl Cilliers Street, Douglas, Northern Cape, 8730

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Siyathemba

www.siyathemba.co.za • +27 53 353 5300 • heinrich@siyathemba.gov.za • 1 Victoria Street, Prieska, Northern Cape, 8940

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Thembelihle

+27 53 203 0005 • cmogalie@yahoo.co.uk • Church Street, Hopetown, Northern Cape, 8750

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Ubuntu

www.ubuntu.gov.za • +27 53 621 0026 • mfillis@mweb.co.za • 78 Church Street, Victoria West, Northern Cape, 7070

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Umsobomvu

+27 51 753 0777 • mpela@umsobomvumun.co.za • 21 Church Street, Colesberg, Northern Cape, 9795

Emthanjeni

Britstown Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Douglas Hospital. Every month we run a support group for HIV-positive people. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday. We serve the rural areas of Britstown.

T +27 53 672 0060

A Van Jaarsveldt Street, Britstown, Northern Cape, 8782



Central Karoo Hospital

We are a government/public organisation. We provide a comprehensive health care service which includes maternity, HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We distribute fortified porridge, energy drinks, peanut butter and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients and milk formula to babies. Every month we run a support group for HIV-positive people. A social worker is available to help people apply for identity documents, birth certificates and social grants. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 53 631 2123

A Visser Street, De Aar, Northern Cape, 7000



De Aar Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Central Karoo Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge to underweight and malnourished patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 631 2562

A Next to the Community Hall, Malaykamp Location, De Aar, Northern Cape, 7000



De Aar Town Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Central Karoo Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 631 7228

A Corner of Amalia and Cilliers Streets, De Aar, Northern Cape, 7000



Department of Labour - De Aar (DoL - De Aar)

We are a government/public organisation. We publish and implement legislation that regulates labour practices and activities throughout South Africa. We play a significant role in reducing unemployment, poverty and inequality through a set of policies and programmes developed in consultation with social partners. We deal with disputes across all labour-related issues. We are a regional office providing administrative services and support to all people in our region. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 631 0455 E patrick.fillies@labour.gov.za

A New Lisbon Building, 23 Main Street, De Aar, Northern Cape, 7000



Department of Social Development - De Aar (DSD - De Aar)

We are a government/public organisation. We ensure the provision of comprehensive social protection services against vulnerability and poverty and create an enabling environment for sustainable development. We deliver integrated, sustainable and quality services in partnership with all people and organisations committed to building a caring society. At our branch we distribute food parcels to disadvantaged families. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 632 7600 E ncorns@ncpg.gov.za

A Orion Hostel, Altha Street, De Aar, Northern Cape, 7000



Ethembeni Community and Trauma Centre

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide access to sustainable resources and short-term shelter for abused women and vulnerable children of all ages plus HIV-positive people. Our victim empowerment programmes cater for vulnerable children and youth up to the age of 18 years whilst our other support services are open to vulnerable women and children of all ages. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 631 4379 E ectc@telkomsa.net

A 3 Friedlander Street, De Aar, Northern Cape, 7000



Pixley Ka Seme

Gentle Care Centre

We are a community-based organisation (CBO). We run an inpatient and outpatient facility for terminally and chronically ill people. This includes end of life, respite and palliative care for the patient as well as counselling, care and support services for their families. In addition we provide care for people in the comfort of their own homes. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 53 672 0299 E ivonnegentle@telkomsa.net

A 179 Mark Street, Britstown, Northern Cape, 8782



Hanover Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Dr van Niekerk Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients and milk formula to babies. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday. We serve the rural areas of Hanover.

T +27 53 643 0074

A Mark Street, Hanover, Northern Cape, 7005



Isiqalo Food Garden Project

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). Our primary focus is to provide care and support for older persons. We run various vegetable gardens to help older persons to generate a small income. We supply vegetables, when available, to poor people, older persons, ill people and people living with HIV and AIDS. We also run HIV and AIDS awareness, health and wellness workshops. We are open from 08:00 to 12:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 449 3154

A Thubalethu Building, 6 Fourteenth Street, De Aar, Northern Cape, 7000



Kareesberg Home-Based Care

We are a community-based organisation (CBO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We provide supplements for sick people every day and food parcels when available. At our after school programme we assist school-going children with their homework and let them take part in physical activities. We run a support group for orphans as well as other vulnerable children once a week and for people infected by HIV and AIDS on Thursdays. We distribute condoms and we run HIV, AIDS and TB awareness workshops and we promote health and wellness. We assist and refer regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We are open from 08:00 to 13:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 82 202 4088 E theresa.hospice@isat.co.za

A 3 Voortrekker Street, De Aar, Northern Cape, 7000



Kholekile Edward Twani Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Central Karoo Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday. We serve the township of Nonzwakazi.

T +27 53 631 0108

A Street Eight, Nonzwakazi, De Aar, Northern Cape, 7000



Legal Aid - De Aar Satellite Office

We are a government/public organisation. We provide an independent, confidential, legal advice and representation service for the indigent. We assist indigent residents to participate in the South African Justice System. We ensure that the criminally accused receive a fair trial, guarantee the right of access of even the poorest to the courts and provide for the rights of children. We also run a toll-free helpline focused on children's rights, family law and land disputes. Our helpline number is 0800 110 110.

T +27 53 631 1950

A 47 Church Street, De Aar, Northern Cape, 7000



Maggie Samboer Hospice

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care and palliative care to terminally and chronically ill orphans and vulnerable children from birth to 18 years. This care includes end of life, respite and palliative care for the patient as well as counselling, care and support services for their families. Twice a week we run a support group for HIV positive people. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to their nearest hospital or clinic. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday. We serve the rural areas of Colesberg.

T +27 53 631 1418 E theresa.hospice@isat.co.za

A 3 Voortrekker Street, De Aar, Northern Cape, 7000



Masakhane Soup Kitchen

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide support services for disadvantaged people and a safe haven for vulnerable children. We run a soup kitchen providing a daily meal from Monday to Friday for disadvantaged people, disabled people, older persons, school children and orphans as well as other vulnerable children. We assist and refer regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We are open from 08:00 to 15:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 83 245 7549

A Old Advice Office Building, Lukhanyisweni, Philipstown, Northern Cape, 8795



Masibambane Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to De Aar Community Health Centre for additional care and treatment. We distribute fortified porridge to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients and milk formula to babies. Every month we run a support group for TB and HIV-positive people. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday. A sister is available after hours for emergencies.

T +27 53 665 0102

A Near to the Primary School, Street 4, Philipstown, Northern Cape, 8795



Melomen Hospice - Kareeberg

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care and palliative care to terminally and chronically ill orphans and vulnerable children from birth to 18 years. This care includes end of life, respite and palliative care for the patient as well as counselling, care and support services for their families. Twice a week we run a support group for HIV positive people. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to their nearest hospital or clinic. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday. We serve the rural areas of De Aar.

T +27 53 631 1418 E theresa.hospice@isat.co.za

A 3 Voortrekker Street, De Aar, Northern Cape, 7000



Pixley Ka Seme

Montana Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Central Karoo Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge, TB and HIV patients and milk formula to babies. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We also provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 631 3440

A Amandle Street, Montana, De Aar, Northern Cape, 7000



Renosterberg Hospice

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care and palliative care to terminally and chronically ill orphans and vulnerable children from birth to 18 years. This care includes end of life, respite and palliative care for the patient as well as counselling, care and support services for their families. Twice a week we run a support group for HIV positive people. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to their nearest hospital or clinic. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday. We serve the rural areas of Van der Kloof, Petrusville and Philipstown.

T +27 53 631 1418 E theresa.hospice@isat.co.za

A 3 Voortrekker Street, De Aar, Northern Cape, 7000



SAPS Family Violence, Child Protection and Sexual Offences Unit - De Aar (SAPS FCS - De Aar)

We are a government/public organisation. We are a specialist unit within the South African Police Service (SAPS). Our unit polices crimes such as family violence, child protection and sexual offences. We also provide a professional service for children, youth and adult victims of family violence and sexual offences. Our team of social workers, psychologists and other professionals network with civil society organisations to ensure that survivors of violence of all kinds receive appropriate care, support and rehabilitation. SAPS Social Work Services 24 Hour number is 082 809 2277 and our Emergency Services number is 10111 or 086 001 0111. Our offices are open during the week and we are on stand-by over the weekend.

T +27 53 632 9604 E deaar.station.secr@saps.org.za

A 9 Visser Street, De Aar, Northern Cape, 7000



The Nightingale Hospice

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care and palliative care to terminally and chronically ill orphans and vulnerable children from birth to 18 years. This care includes end of life, respite and palliative care for the patient as well as counselling, care and support services for their families. Twice a week we run a support group for HIV positive people. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to their nearest hospital or clinic. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 631 1418 E theresa.hospice@isat.co.za

A 3 Voortrekker Street, De Aar, Northern Cape, 7000



Thembelihle Hospice

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based, palliative care to terminally and chronically ill orphans and vulnerable children from birth to 18 years. This care includes end of life, respite and palliative care for the patient as well as counselling, care and support services for their families. Twice a week we run a support group for HIV positive people. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to their nearest hospital or clinic. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday. We serve the rural areas of Rooibdam and Hopetown.

T +27 53 631 1418 E theresa.hospice@isat.co.za

A 3 Voortrekker Street, De Aar, Northern Cape, 7000



Victoria West PCP

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care and palliative care to terminally and chronically ill orphans and vulnerable children from birth to 18 years. This care includes end of life, respite and palliative care for the patient as well as counselling, care and support services for their families. Twice a week we run a support group for HIV positive people. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to their nearest hospital or clinic. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday. We serve the rural areas of Victoria West and De Aar.

T +27 53 631 1418 E theresa.hospice@isat.co.za

A 3 Voortrekker Street, De Aar, Northern Cape, 7000



Kareeberg

Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Carnarvon

(ACVV - Carnarvon)

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We are committed to promoting and improving the quality of life of children, individuals, families and communities. We empower the community and provide practical support services for all people affected and infected by HIV, AIDS and TB. At our branch we run a home for older persons. We provide nutritional support, companionship and recreational activities for them. We also run a day-care centre for children between birth and 5 years old. In addition daily meals are provided to disadvantaged families. We are open from 08:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 382 3010

A 10 Daniel Street, Carnarvon, Northern Cape, 8925



Carnarvon Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Carnarvon Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We also provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 17:00, Monday to Friday. We serve the rural areas of Carnarvon.

T +27 53 382 4714

A Van Wyksvlei Road, Carnarvon, Northern Cape, 8925



Department of Correctional Services - Springbok (DCS - Springbok)

We are a government/public organisation. We contribute towards the maintenance and protection of a just, peaceful and safe society by enforcing court imposed sentences, detaining offenders in safe custody under humane conditions and promoting the social responsibility and development of all offenders and persons subject to community service. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 27 712 3211 E lorraine.cloete@dcs.gov.za

A 31 Van Riebeeck Street, Bergsig, Springbok, Northern Cape, 8240



Van Wyksvlei Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Carnarvon Clinic. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday. An on-call system is available after hours for emergencies.

T +27 53 383 3013

A Buitekant Street, Vanwyksvlei, Carnarvon, Northern Cape, 8922



Pixley Ka Seme

Vosburg Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Victoria West Community Health Centre. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 675 0035

A Maeder Street, Vosburg, De Aar, Northern Cape, 8780



Renosterberg

Keurtieskloof Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Central Karoo Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday, Wednesday and Friday.

T +27 53 664 0030

A Lelie Street, Vanderkloof, Northern Cape, 8771



Petrusville Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Central Karoo Hospital for additional care and treatment. We distribute fortified porridge to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. Every month we run a support group for chronic people. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We also provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday. A sister is on 24 Hour call for emergencies on Saturday and Sunday

T +27 53 663 0560

A Stand 1928, Petrusville, Northern Cape, 8770



Philipstown Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 665 0148

A Kerk Street, Philipstown, Northern Cape, 8795



Renosterberg Gemeenskap Projek

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide support services for disadvantaged people and a safe haven for vulnerable children. We run a soup kitchen for disadvantaged people, orphans as well as other vulnerable children from 5 to 8 years of age, providing them with a daily meal from Monday to Thursday each week. On Fridays we distribute food parcels from the produce grown in our gardens to supplement our feeding scheme. When available we also donate clothing and toys to disadvantaged people. We also run an after school programme where we assist school-going children with their homework. We provide support for survivors of abuse and rape. We are open from 06:00 to 13:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 663 0417

A 607 First Avenue, Petrusville, Northern Cape, 8770



Siyancuma

Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Griekwastad

(ACVV - Griekwastad)

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We are committed to promoting and improving the quality of life of children, individuals, families and communities. We empower the community and provide practical support services for all people affected and infected by HIV, AIDS and TB. At our branch we provide a residential facility and other care and support services. We care for older persons aged from 50 years onwards. We provide nutritional support, companionship and recreational activities for them. We are open from 08:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 343 0228

A 1 Van Zyl Street, Griekwastad, Northern Cape, 8365



Bongani Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 298 3877

A Ngxila Street, Douglas, Northern Cape 9730



Brandboom Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Gordonia Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. Every Tuesday we run a support group for chronic people. We provide home-based care services in order to assess the patient's condition as well as support for their vulnerable family members. We also provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 54 861 0000

A Kareeboom Street, Boegoeberg, Groblershoop, Northern Cape, 8943



Breipaal Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Douglas Hospital for additional care and treatment. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients and milk formula to babies. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 298 3874

A Lily Lane, Breipaal, Douglas, Northern Cape, 8730



Campbell Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Douglas Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We also provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday. We serve the rural areas of Campbell.

T +27 53 297 9023

A 1 Clinic Street, Campbell, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8360



Pixley Ka Seme

Child Welfare South Africa - Brandvlei (CWSA - Brandvlei)

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We are a volunteer driven organisation. We provide child protection services that promote, protect and enhance the safety, well-being and healthy development of children. Our programmes create a safe and caring environment and promote community mobilisation for the effective protection of children. We strengthen and develop capacity in member organisations providing services to children and families. We are a part of the Asibavekele programme. This programme works within communities to support vulnerable children and women. Volunteers are selected who identify households which are headed by children. We then provide support to these youngsters through our volunteers, ensuring that they are safe, are protected by the social system, have food and continue their education. Our national helpline is 0861 4CHILD (0861 424 453). At our branch we support disadvantaged children through our early childhood development and holiday programmes and our life skills training. We provide counselling and support to children who have been abused and neglected. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 84 773 4713

A Bowker Street, Douglas, Northern Cape, 8730



Child Welfare South Africa - Douglas (CWSA - Douglas)

At our branch we support disadvantaged children through our early childhood development and holiday programmes and our life skills training. We provide counselling and support to children who have been abused and neglected. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 298 4309

A Bowker Street, Douglas, Northern Cape, 8730

Douglas Hospital

We are a government/public organisation. We provide a comprehensive health care service which includes maternity, HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Kimberley Hospital for additional care and treatment. We serve daily meals to inpatients and give nutritional supplements to outpatients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for up to 24 hours post-delivery. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 53 298 2812

A Bowker Street, Douglas, Northern Cape, 8730



Griekwastad Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Douglas Hospital for additional care and treatment. We distribute fortified porridge to underweight, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are a loveLife youth friendly facility. loveLife runs 3 advice lines, namely Youth Line 0800 121 900, Parent Line 0800 121 100, goGogetter Line 0800 121 5000. This centre is open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday and when necessary, 24 hours for emergency maternity services.

T +27 53 343 0011

A 1 Moffet Street, Griekwastad, Northern Cape, 8365



Lehnoloholo Adams Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Kimberley Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients and milk formula to babies. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 298 4871

A Near to the Community Hall, Monyatsi Street, Bongani, Douglas, Northern Cape, 8735



Plooyburg Satellite Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. Patients are referred to Lehnoloholo Adams Clinic for antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, once a month on a Wednesday.

T +27 84 660 2234

A Hoof Street, Plooyburg, Kimberley, Northern Cape, 8350



Siyancuma Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 298 2213

A Off the R385, Siyancuma, Douglas, Northern Cape, 8730



Smithdrift Douglas Mobile Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Kimberley Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Thursday and Friday.

T +27 53 298 4871

A Bokwer Street, Douglas, Northern Cape, 8730



Smithdrift Satellite Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 72 448 1112

A Monyatsi Street, Bongani, Douglas, Northern Cape, 8735



Siyathemba

Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Prieska (ACVV - Prieska)

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We work to improve and support a better quality of life for individuals, families and communities. Our objective is to empower the community and to provide practical support services to all people affected and infected by HIV and AIDS. At our branch we run a day-care facility caring for children between the ages of 3 months and 5 years old. We operate a service centre for elderly from our premises, assisting older persons through the provision of social welfare support. In addition we also help people apply for identity documents, social grants and birth certificates by referring them to the relevant departments. We are open from 07:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 353 1288 E acvvprieska@gmail.com

A 6 Victoria Street, Prieska, Northern Cape, 8940



Bill Pickard Hospital

We are a government/public organisation. We provide a comprehensive health care service which includes maternity, HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) on-going treatment site. Patients are referred to Kimberley Hospital for antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation. We serve daily meals to inpatients. We run monthly support groups for chronic and trauma patients. We provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week. We serve the area of Sol Plaatje.

T +27 53 353 2037

A Coetzee Street, Prieska, Northern Cape, 8940



Pixley Ka Seme

Carnarvon Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Prieska Hospital. We assess people with mental health issues and are able to provide short-term observation for up to 72 hours before referring the patients to the nearest psychiatric facility if necessary. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week. We serve the rural areas of Carnarvon.

T +27 53 382 3036

A Hospital Avenue, Carnarvon, Northern Cape, 8925



Ethembeni Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Prieska Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge, energy drink and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are a loveLife youth friendly facility. loveLife runs 3 advice lines, namely Youth Line 0800 121 900, Parent Line 0800 121 100, goGether Line 0800 121 5000. This clinic is open from 07:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 353 3179

A Makhosi Street, Prieska, Northern Cape, 8940



Families South Africa - Prieska (FAMSA - Prieska)

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide expertise in the area of relationship counselling. Formally known as Family and Marriage Society of South Africa, we empower people to reconstruct, build and maintain sound and stable relationships. We believe that healthy and stable relationships promote healthy individuals, families and communities. Our social workers support families to resolve conflict and distress, supporting all members of the family to overcome challenges through counselling, community development and economic empowerment programmes. We charge fees when clients can afford to pay. At our branch we provide a variety of assessment and development programmes for children and youth between the ages of 3 to 18 years. These include play therapy for the younger children and school holiday life orientation programmes for the older children and youth. We are a satellite office of the Upington branch of FAMSA. We are open from 08:00 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 353 2536 E famsaprieska@telkomsa.net

A 10 Asbestos Street, Prieska, Northern Cape, 8940



Legal Aid - Prieska Satellite Office

We are a government/public organisation. We provide an independent, confidential, legal advice and representation service for the indigent. We assist indigent residents to participate in the South African Justice System. We ensure that the criminally accused receive a fair trial, guarantee the right of access of even the poorest to the courts and provide for the rights of children. We also run a toll-free helpline focused on children's rights, family law and land disputes. Our helpline number is 0800 110 110.

T +27 53 353 1098

A 29 Loots Boulevard, Prieska, Northern Cape, 8940



Moeder Theresa Hospice

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill people. This includes end of life, respite and palliative care for the patient as well as counselling, care and support services for their families. We provide three meals a week to orphans and vulnerable children from 1 year to 17 years. Every Wednesday we run a support group for HIV and chronic patients. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Prieska Hospital. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Thursday and from 08:00 to 13:00 on Friday. We serve the farming community of Prieska.

T +27 53 353 3704 E hospiceprieska@xsinet.co.za

A 3463 Ludidi Street, Prieska, Northern Cape, 8940



Mokhoabong Old Age Club

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide nutritional support, companionship and recreational activities for older persons from 60 years of age and they get a meal on Tuesdays. We run handwork projects such as sewing and drawing to enable older persons to make a small income. We are open from 10:00 to 12:00 on Tuesdays.

T +27 78 446 1455

A 16599, St Helena Park, Thabong, Niekerskloof, Northern Cape, 8930



Niekerskloof Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Prieska Hospital for additional care and treatment. We distribute fortified porridge to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients and milk formula to babies. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 08:00 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 354 0627

A 343 Patrys Street, Niekerskloof, Prieska, Northern Cape, 8930



Prieska Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Prieska Hospital for additional care and treatment. Every Monday we distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We also provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 353 3155

A Bloekom Street, Prieska, Northern Cape, 8940



Prieska Hospital

We are a government/public organisation. We provide a comprehensive health care service which includes maternity, HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Kimberley Hospital. We serve daily meals to inpatients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 53 353 2037

A Coetzee Street, Prieska, Northern Cape, 8940



Thembelihle

Hopetown Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Jan Kempdorp Hospital for additional care and treatment. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We also provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 203 0038

A 725 Aandblom Street, Hopetown, Northern Cape, 8750



Pixley Ka Seme

Salt Lake Satellite Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Kimberley Hospital. Our dietician distributes nutritional supplements to those in need. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 09:00 to 15:00 on Monday.

T +27 53 203 0038

A 725 Aandblom Street, Hopetown, Northern Cape, 8750



Strydenburg Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Hopetown Clinic. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 683 0264

A Clinic Street, Strydenburg, Northern Cape, 8765



Wege Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) on-going treatment site. Patients are referred to Kimberley Hospital for antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation. We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 53 203 0163

A Cross Street, Hopetown, Northern Cape, 8750



Ubuntu

Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Richmond

(ACVV - Richmond)

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We work to improve and support a better quality of life for individuals, families and communities. Our objective is to empower the community and to provide practical support services to all people affected and infected by HIV and AIDS. At our branch we provide a residential and day-care facility and other care and support services. We care for older persons aged from 50 years onwards. We provide nutritional support, companionship and recreational activities for them. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 693 0061

A Loop Street, Richmond, Northern Cape, 7090



Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Victoria West

(ACVV - Victoria West)

At this branch we provide a play-school for children between the ages of 3 and 6. We charge a small monthly school fee. We also have an old age home for older persons from 55 years and older. We have a medical centre where we have 2 registered nurses who initiate blood pressure and sugar tests. We also provide 2 nutritional meals a day to older persons who are not part of the old age home. We are open from 08:00 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 621 0334 E vicwesacvv1@gmail.com

A 5 Commercial Street, Victoria West, Northern Cape, 7070



Apollo Development Agency

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide various development initiatives to better our community. We are involved in local economic development, training and consumer education programmes, where we provide advice and support to local businesses. Our organisation has established a loveLife franchise to address social ills such as HIV, AIDS and low self-esteem amongst the youth. loveLife provide a national HIV prevention programme for youth in South Africa, between the ages of 12 and 19 years. loveLife's national HIV prevention programme for youth combines high-powered media with a nation-wide drive to develop adolescent friendly health services, outreach and support programmes. They run these initiatives through our visits to all schools in our area. loveLife run 3 advice lines, namely the Youth Line 0800 121 900, Parent Line 0800 121 100 and goGogetter Line 0800 121 5000. We also facilitate sporting events in and amongst local schools. We are open from 08:00 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 621 1173 E ada@apollotheatre.co.za

A 88 Church Street, Victoria West, Northern Cape, 7070



BJ Kempen Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to De Aar Community Health Centre. We serve daily meals to inpatients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for up to 6 hours post-delivery. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week. We serve Loxton and Victoria West.

T +27 53 621 0196 E deswart@de.ncape.gov.za

A Voortrekker Street, Victoria West, Northern Cape, 7070



Ditshipeng Youth United

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure they adhere to their treatment regimens. We distribute food parcels to orphans and vulnerable children. We also help people apply for identity documents, social grants and birth certificates by referring them to the relevant departments. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 76 911 5136

A E78 Mammade Village, Richmond, Northern Cape, 7090



Legal Aid - Victoria West Satellite Office

We are a government/public organisation. We provide an independent, confidential, legal advice and representation service for the indigent. We assist indigent residents to participate in the South African Justice System. We ensure that the criminally accused receive a fair trial, guarantee the right of access of even the poorest to the courts and provide for the rights of children. We also run a toll-free helpline focused on children's rights, family law and land disputes. Our helpline number is 0800 110 110.

T +27 53 621 0039

A 86 Church Street, Victoria West, Northern Cape, 7070



Loxton Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to BJ Kempen Community Health Centre for additional care and treatment. We distribute fortified porridge to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients and milk formula to babies. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We also provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 381 3115

A Near to the Municipal Offices, Mark Street, Loxton, Northern Cape, 6985



Pixley Ka Seme

Richmond Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Central Karoo Hospital for additional care and treatment. We distribute fortified porridge to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients and milk formula to babies. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday. We serve the rural areas of Richmond.

T +27 53 693 0021

A Louis Road, Richmond, Northern Cape, 7090



Richmond Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Central Karoo Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week. We serve the area of Richmond.

T +27 53 693 0112

A 1 Spring Street, Richmond, Northern Cape, 7090



Victoria West Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Should patients require further medical care and treatment we refer them to Victoria West Community Health Centre. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. Every month we run a support group for chronic people. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 621 1026

A Voortrekker Street, Victoria West, Northern Cape, 7070



Umsobomvu

Colesberg Kuyasa Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Manne Dipico Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge to malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 51 753 1980

A Lutuse Street, Colesberg, Northern Cape, 9795



Department of Correctional Services - Colesberg (DCS - Colesberg)

We are a government/public organisation. We contribute towards the maintenance and protection of a just, peaceful and safe society by enforcing court imposed sentences, detaining offenders in safe custody under humane conditions and promoting the social responsibility and development of all offenders and persons subject to community service. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 51 753 9540 **E** theodora.ngontweni@dcs.gov.za

A 31 Selai Crescent, Colesberg, Northern Cape, 9795



Eurekaville Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Fritz Visser Community Health Centre. We distribute fortified porridge, energy drink and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 08:00 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 49 843 2647

A Louisa Street, Eurekaville, Noupport, Northern Cape, 5950



Hantam Community Education Trust and Primary Health Care Clinic

We are an educational/research, non-profit organisation (NPO). We offer primary health care and educational support. We provide school level education and training for our learners from Grade R to Grade 9. We provide our learners with life skills training which includes HIV and AIDS-related awareness and education programmes. We also run a youth empowerment programme which was started to assist Grade 9 pupils, who did not have the academic ability to continue through to matric, to acquire an accredited skill which will equip them for employment. In addition we run a small clinic which provides primary health care services which range from prenatal check-ups, treating injuries from farm accidents, treatment for AIDS-related conditions and blood pressure monitoring for any people who need it. We distribute vitamins to patients. Patients requiring antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment are referred to their nearest clinic. In addition we provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill people. We are open between 08:00 and 13:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 51 753 1402 **E** sanpret@mjvn.co.za

A Grootfontein Farm, Colesberg, Northern Cape, 9795



Kuyasa Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Manne Dipico Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge, energy drinks and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 51 753 1980

A Tutuse Street, Colesberg, Northern Cape, 9795



Legal Aid - Colesberg

We are a non-government organisation (NGO). We provide an independent, confidential, legal advice and representation service for the indigent. We assist indigent residents to participate in the South African Justice System. We ensure that the criminally accused receive a fair trial, guarantee the right of access of even the poorest to the courts and provide for the rights of children. We also run a toll-free helpline focused on children's rights, family law and land disputes. Our helpline number is 0800 110 110. We are open from 07:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 51 753 2283 **E** liezel@legal-aid.co.za

A 8 Campbell Street, Colesberg, Northern Cape, 9795



Legal Aid - Colesburg Justice Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We provide an independent, confidential, legal advice and representation service for the indigent. We assist indigent residents to participate in the South African Justice System. We ensure that the criminally accused receive a fair trial, guarantee the right of access of even the poorest to the courts and provide for the rights of children. We also run a toll-free helpline focused on children's rights, family law and land disputes. Our helpline number is 0800 110 110.

T +27 51 753 2280

A 8 Campbell Street, Colesburg, Northern Cape, 9795



Pixley Ka Seme

loveLife - Karoo Regional Office

We are a community-based (CBO), non-government organisation (NGO). We provide a national HIV prevention programme for youth in South Africa, between the ages of 12 and 19 years. We work in communities and via the mass media to positively influence adolescent sexual behaviour. Our national HIV prevention programme for youth combines high-powered media with a nation-wide drive to develop adolescent friendly health services, outreach and support programmes. Our Y-Centres are youth friendly facilities. We run 3 advice lines, namely Youth Line 0800 121 900, Parent Line 0800 121 100, goGogetter Line 0800 121 5000. Our branch is the regional office for the Karoo region and we operate a Y-Centre from our premises, which provides care and support services for community members, with a focus on reproductive health, HIV, AIDS and STIs. We are open from 08:00 to 18:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 51 753 0315 **E** sphololo@lovelife.org.za

A 1558 Main Road, Kuyasa, Colesberg, Northern Cape, 9795



Lowryville Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Manne Dipico Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients and milk formula to babies. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday. We serve the rural areas of Lowryville and Kuyasa.

T +27 51 753 1538

A Olivia Crescent, Colesberg, Northern Cape, 9795



Manne Dipico Hospital

We are a government/public organisation. We provide a comprehensive health care service which includes maternity, HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We serve daily meals to inpatients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 51 753 9300 **E** avesselskbhsp@ncape.gov.za

A Station Road, Colesberg, Northern Cape, 9795



Nanqo Simon Zono Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Prieska Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients and milk formula to babies. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 49 843 1837

A Next to Ikhwezi Primary School, Maqungu Street, Kwazamuxolo, Noupoot, Northern Cape, 5950



Norvalspont Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Manne Dipico Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients and milk formula to babies. Every month we run a support group for TB and HIV-positive people. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 51 755 5056

A Main Street, Norvalspont, Colesberg, Northern Cape, 9797



Noupoot (Fritz Visser) Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. Patients are referred to Central Karoo Hospital for antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for up to 6 hours post-delivery. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week. We serve the area of Noupoot.

T +27 49 843 1448

A Pienaar Street, Noupoot, Northern Cape, 5950



Noupoot Gestremdes Werkskeppingsvereniging

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run various income-generation projects such as knitting, glass work and shoe repairs. These projects make it possible for people with disabilities from 50 years of age to make a small income and support their families. We are open from 09:00 to 15:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 49 843 1562

A 17 Van Der Walt Street, Noupoot, Northern Cape, 5950



Thusong Service Centre - Colesberg

We are a community-based (CBO), government/public organisation. Established as a one-stop, integrated community development centre with community participation and services relevant to people's needs, we empower the poor and disadvantaged through access to information, services and resources. Our Centres integrate government services into primarily rural communities which historically have poor service access due to their remote location and economic circumstances. The Centres provide a hub of activities and a variety of services which are organised according to a six-block service model including: Government social and administrative services, office services, education and skills development services, local economic development services, business services and community opportunities, information and communication activities. Since community needs are the driving factor in service provision, this model is modified to suit the context and environment of each Thusong Service Centre. At our branch we are based at the Umsobomvu Municipal offices and provide a wide range of community-focused services including adult education programmes and assistance services for entrepreneurs. We are open from 08:00 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 51 753 2170 **E** colesbergtscc@gcis.gov.za

A Chamberlain Square, Church Street, Colesberg, Northern Cape, 9795



Town Clinic - Colesberg

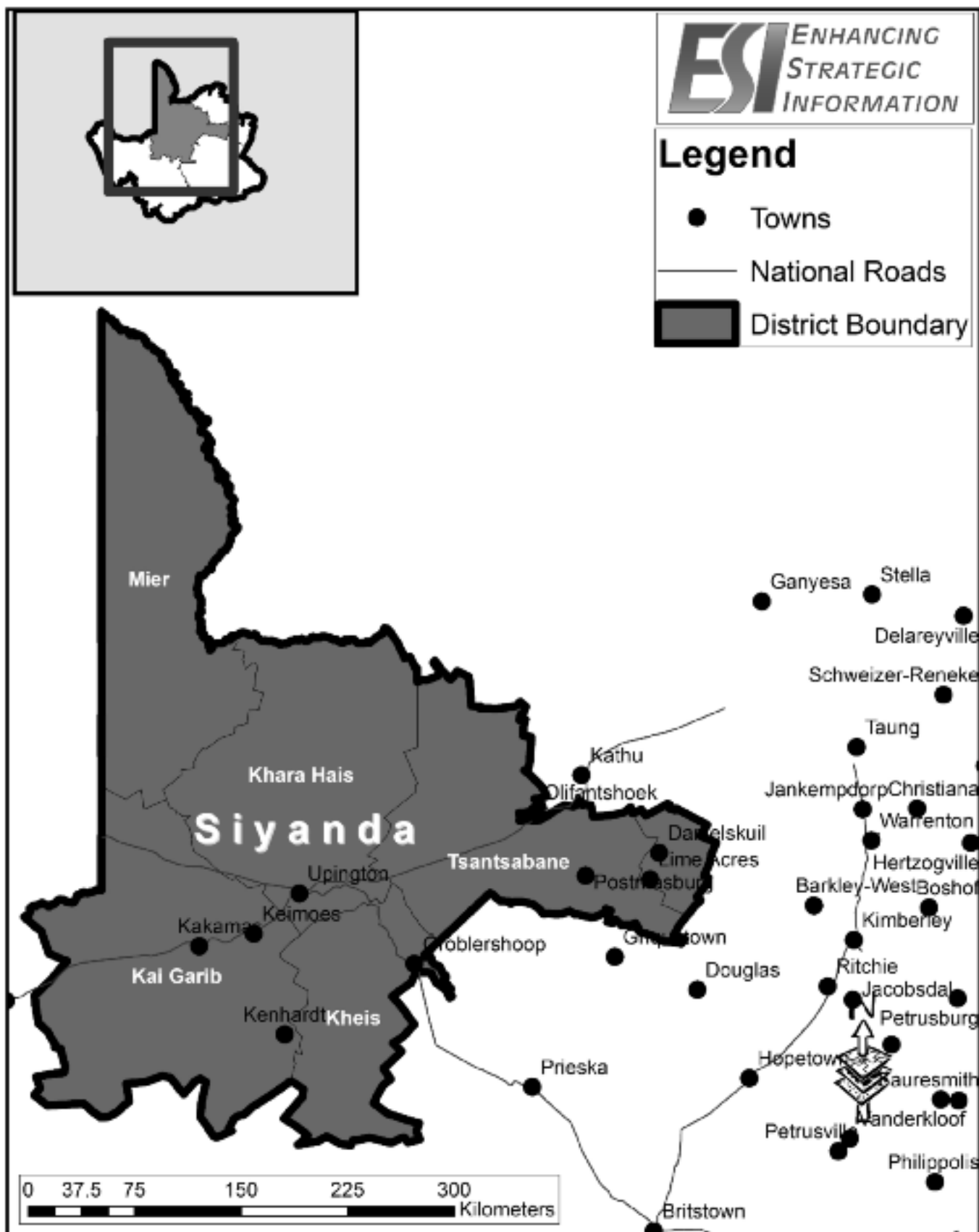
We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 51 753 0227

A Colesberg, Northern Cape, 9795



SIYANDA DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY



Municipal Manager, District Municipality: Siyanda

www.siyanda-dm.co.za • +27 54 337 2800 • d.ngxanga@vodamail.co.za • Corner of Hill and Le Roux Streets, Upington, Northern Cape, 8801

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: !Kheis

+27 54 833 9500 • teresa@kheis.gov.za • 97 Orania Street, Groblersshoop, Northern Cape, 8850

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: //Khara Hais

www.kharahais.gov.za • +27 54 338 7001 • manager@kharahais.gov.za • Market Street, Upington, Northern Cape, 8801

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Kai !Garib

www.kaigarib.co.za • +27 54 431 6328 • mackayj@kaigarib.co.za • Kai !Garib Local Municipality, Eleventh Avenue, Kakamas, Northern Cape, 8870

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Kgatelopele

+27 53 384 8600 • corporateman@kgatelopele.gov.za • 222 Barker Street, Danielskuil, Northern Cape, 8405

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Mier

+27 54 531 0019 • mierzun@lantic.net • 63 Loubosweg, Mier, Northern Cape, 8811

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Tsantsabane

+27 53 313 7300 • gil@siyanda.gov.za • 13 Springbok Street, Postmasburg, Northern Cape, 8420

!Kheis

Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Kenhardt (ACVV - Kenhardt)

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We are committed to promoting and improving the quality of life of children, individuals, families and communities. We empower the community and provide practical support services for all people affected and infected by HIV, AIDS and TB. At our branch we provide a residential facility and other care and support services for disabled people and older persons. We provide nutritional support, companionship and recreational activities for them. We charge a small fee. We are open from 08:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 54 651 0425

A Longland Street, Kenhardt, Northern Cape, 8900



Groblersshoop Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Douglas Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients and milk formula to babies. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for up to 24 hours post-delivery. We are a loveLife youth friendly facility. loveLife runs 3 advice lines, namely Youth Line 0800 121 900, Parent Line 0800 121 100, goGetter Line 0800 121 5000. This clinic is open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week. We serve the area of Groblersshoop.

T +27 54 833 0231

A 121 Maritz Street, Groblersshoop, Northern Cape, 8850



Grootdrink Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Gordonia Hospital for additional care and treatment. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are a loveLife youth friendly facility. loveLife runs 3 advice lines, namely Youth Line 0800 121 900, Parent Line 0800 121 100, goGetter Line 0800 121 5000. This clinic is open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 54 741 0024

A 175 Voor Street, Grootdrink, Northern Cape, 8822



Inawe Community Development Centre

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide counselling and support services for disadvantaged people and a safe haven for vulnerable children. Food parcels are distributed to orphans as well as other vulnerable children once a month and they get a meal every Tuesday. We provide life skills training for the youth and school-going children are supervised with their homework and they take part in recreational activities. We run HIV, AIDS and TB awareness workshops and we promote health and wellness. We assist and refer regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We are open from 10:00 to 15:00 on Tuesdays.

T +27 54 861 0076

A St Phillips Anglican Church, Boegoeberg, Groblersshoop, Northern Cape, 8943



Omega Jeug Bedieninge

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). Our primary focus is to provide care, support and community development services. We provide pastoral counselling services to people in the area. Through the medium of our horse-therapy programme we provide a healing process for traumatised children and their families. We work primarily with orphans as well as other vulnerable children and youth from 6 to 18 years of age from orphanages and schools in the !Kheis area. We provide support for survivors of abuse and rape. We are open from 07:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 82 771 8365 E emenas@yahoo.com

A 311 Boegoeberg, Groblersshoop, Northern Cape, 8943



Topline Satellite Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Gordonia Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 54 861 0046

A Municipality Building, Topline, Wegdraai, Groblersshoop, Northern Cape, 8826



Wegdraai Satellite Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Gordonia Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. A social worker is available to help people apply for identity documents, birth certificates and social grants. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday. On Wednesday we operate from the rural site in Opweg and Friday we operate from the rural site Kalkwars.

T +27 54 833 0751

A Jeug Road, Wegdraai, Groblershoop, Northern Cape, 8826



//Khara Hais

Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Upington (ACVV - Upington)

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We work to improve and support a better quality of life for individuals, families and communities. Our objective is to empower the community and to provide practical support services to all people affected and infected by HIV and AIDS. At our branch we provide a residential facility for older persons aged from 55 years onwards. We also provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure they adhere to their treatment regimens. We have registered nurses that provide primary health care services to the older people at the old age home as well as providing support to our home-based care initiative. We are open from 08:00 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 54 332 1402 E acvv@isat.co.za

A 61 Schroder Street, Upington, Northern Cape, 8801



Cancer Association of South Africa - Springbok (CANSAs - Springbok)

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We have developed a wide network of branches across the country. Our organisation works actively to reduce the impact of cancer in all communities. We provide emotional and social support to cancer patients and their families. Our support programme for children living with cancer is called "Tough Living with Cancer (TLC)". Our children and youth programmes take place largely at schools where we provide a variety of workshops and discussion groups on healthy living. The CANSAs toll-free number is 0800 226 622. Our branch is an outpatient facility that provides care and support for cancer patients and their family members.

T +27 27 712 2864 E eswartbooi@cansa.org.za

A Lodge Street, Springbok, Northern Cape, 8240



Cancer Association of South Africa -Upington (CANSAs - Upington)

At our branch we provide an outpatient facility that provides care and support for cancer patients and their family members. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 54 332 4937 E cstadler@cansa.org.za

A Gemsbok Building, 60 Le Roux Street, Upington, Northern Cape, 8801



Department of Social Development - Upington (DSD - Upington)

We are a government/public organisation. We work to ensure the provision of comprehensive social protection services against vulnerability and poverty and to create an enabling environment for sustainable development. We deliver integrated, sustainable and quality services in partnership with all people committed to building a caring society. Our branch is the district office for Siyanda and we run support and development programmes for communities within this district. We also distribute food parcels to disadvantaged families. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 54 337 9400 E mactober@uposb.ncape.gov.za

A Old Sanatorium Building, Clarkia Road, Upington, Northern Cape, 8801



Families South Africa - Upington (FAMSA - Upington)

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide expertise in the area of relationship counselling. Formally known as Family and Marriage Society of South Africa, we empower people to reconstruct, build and maintain sound and stable relationships. We believe that healthy and stable relationships promote healthy individuals, families and communities. Our social workers support families to resolve conflict and distress, supporting all members of the family to overcome challenges through counselling, community development and economic empowerment programmes. We charge fees when clients can afford to pay. We have satellite offices in Calvinia, Kathu, Postmasburg, Prieska and Springbok.

T +27 54 332 3955 E pa.famsa@upweb.co.za

A 2A Schroder Street, Upington, Northern Cape, 8801



Gatyenis Advice Paralegal Office

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We are committed to helping all people who are unable to afford legal assistance. We provide free legal and general advice to all community members. We investigate their cases and refer them to relevant institutions for further support. We assist orphans as well as other vulnerable children with compiling their documentation for the application of social welfare grants. We run workshops on domestic violence and crime prevention, we provide life skills training for the youth and we assist survivors of abuse and rape. Our internet cafe is available for the youth to apply for or search for employment. We are open from 08:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 54 331 0037 E juliusgatyenis@gmail.com

A 564 Katchane Street, Paballelo, Upington, Northern Cape, 8801



Genesis

We are a faith-based organisation (FBO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services for families within the community. Our focus is on children, youth and young adults. We host events for the youth from 13 to 25 years of age where we play sports and conduct spiritual programmes. We also provide free training in music, drama and dance, catering for various age groups from 6 years of age up to adulthood. We run community outreach programmes once a month as well as support groups and life skills training for the youth on Wednesdays and Saturdays. We also run workshops on spiritual empowerment, moral standards and we provide support for survivors of abuse and rape. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 54 331 1689 E dekkerstadler@gmail.com

A 11 Jan de Klerk Road, Blydeville, Upington, Northern Cape, 8801



Gordonia Hospital

We are a government/public organisation. We provide a comprehensive health care service which includes maternity, HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) on-going treatment site. Patients are referred to their nearest hospital for antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation. We serve daily meals to inpatients. A social worker is available to help people apply for identity documents, birth certificates and social grants. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. We serve the area of Upington.

T +27 54 338 6115

A 1 Schroder Street, Upington, Northern Cape, 8801



Hanna Malo Support Group

We are a community-based organisation (CBO). We provide care, support and community development services. We run a soup kitchen at the Baptist Church where we provide lunch on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays for disadvantaged people of all ages with food donated to us by a fast food outlet. We do not get any funding from any source for this service. We also obtain condoms from the local clinic for distribution. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 54 334 0231

A 13 Gladia Street, Louisvaleweg, Upington, Northern Cape, 8801



Jogébed - Umephi

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide residential facilities and a place of safety caring for children and youth and orphans from 2 days to 18 years of age. We nurture the children and youth in our care and provide clothing, meals and other social welfare support. We consist of a permanent foster home where orphans as well as other vulnerable children and youth from 1 to 18 years of age stay with us until they reach the age of 18 years. Our baby house accommodates children of all races from 2 days to 1 year who are in need in terms of the Children's Act. We foster abandoned and neglected babies temporarily until being placed for adoption. We also run a pregnancy crisis centre where we provide counselling services and we render preventative and pre-birth or post-abortion services to women, their partners, children and families affected by an unplanned or crisis pregnancy including issues such as rape, miscarriages, sexually transmitted infections (STIs), HIV and AIDS. We are available on call on 072 843 8732. We are open 24 Hours, 7 days a week and our office hours are from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 54 333 1009 **E** jobebed@webmail.co.za
A 6 Maritz Street, Upington, Northern Cape, 8801



Karos Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Gordonia Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 54 751 0095
A Clinic Street, Karos, Northern Cape, 8819



Leerkrans Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Gordonia Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients and milk formula to babies. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 54 751 0090
A Leerkrans, Upington, Northern Cape, 8818



Legal Aid - Upington Justice Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We provide an independent, confidential, legal advice and representation service for the indigent. We assist indigent residents to participate in the South African Justice System. We ensure that the criminally accused receive a fair trial, guarantee the right of access of even the poorest to the courts and provide for the rights of children. We also run a toll-free helpline focused on children's rights, family law and land disputes. Our helpline number is 0800 110 110.

T +27 54 337 9200
A 16 Weideman Street, Upington, Northern Cape, 8801



Lingeletu Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Gordonia Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 54 331 3467
A 60 King Street, Paballelo, Upington, Northern Cape, 8801



Louisvale Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Gordonia Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients and milk formula to babies. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We also provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are a loveLife youth friendly facility. loveLife runs 3 advice lines, namely Youth Line 0800 121 900, Parent Line 0800 121 100, goGoetter Line 0800 121 5000. This clinic is open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 54 334 0281
A Louisvale Way, Upington, Northern Cape, 8801



Louisvale Soup Kitchen

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide support services for people living with HIV, AIDS and TB, unemployed people and a safe haven for vulnerable children from 1 to 5 years of age. We run a soup kitchen 3 days a week for all vulnerable members in our area. We are open from 12:00 to 13:00, Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.

T +27 84 928 4253
A 23 Manakalaan Street, Louisvaleweg, Upington, Northern Cape, 8801



Neighbour Helping Neighbour

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run various care and support initiatives for disadvantaged people such as a child movement programme which is targeted at children from 6 to 12 years of age where we promote social responsibility and awareness skills as well as support groups twice a month for abused children, HIV-positive patients, a foster care group, orphans as well as other vulnerable children and young women. School-going orphans as well as other vulnerable children are assisted with their homework and reading after school. We also run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops, we provide psycho-social support and we distribute condoms. We have a drama group for older persons, encouraging them to be active and to express themselves. We assist and refer regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We are open from 08:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 54 331 1751 **E** maglenagaries@gmail.com
A Next to Shoprite Checkers, Office 5, Floor 1, Orange River Guest House, Market Street, Upington, Northern Cape, 8801



Northern Cape AIDS Forum

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We distribute blankets to people in need in winter and food parcels are provided for more than 100 disadvantaged families from Monday to Wednesday and on Fridays. We provide psycho-social support which includes counselling services relating to alcohol, drugs and teenage pregnancy for youth and young adults from 18 to 35 years of age. We run a support group once a week for people living with HIV and AIDS as well as HIV awareness workshops. We distribute condoms, we do HIV counselling and testing (HCT/VCT) and we provide support for survivors of abuse and rape. School-going children are assisted with their homework after school and we provide school material support for orphans as well as other vulnerable children and youth. We assist and refer regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We run a gardening project to supplement our feeding scheme. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 54 332 1342 **E** nkvs@isat.co.za
A 61 Schroder Street, Upington, Northern Cape, 8801



Oasis Skills Development Centre - Upington

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We focus on basic academic education, therapeutic activities, stimulation and skills transfer through income-generating projects by providing assistance, support, training and guidance for children, youth and adults with multiple disabilities. We teach school readiness programmes for children in our pre-school facility from 3 to 5 years of age and severely disabled learners who will never be accommodated in a mainstream school due to the severity of their disability. For the 6 to 18 year old age group we run intervention programmes and provide therapeutic support. We also provide Grades 1 to 3 education for junior learners who have been referred to us by mainstream schools. We work to refer them back to mainstream schools after intervention and assessment by the Department of Education. We teach life and survival skills to young adults from 19 years of age, including them in in-service training programmes to enable them to become self-employed, economically dependent and to support themselves. We create job opportunities for teachers, trainers and ensure that mothers, unemployed people, older persons and the disabled are engaged in our skills development and income-generating projects which includes a bakery, needlework, hydroponics gardening, paving, beadwork and other hand crafts. We charge a fee per learner per month. We run an organic food garden that produces much needed vegetables for meals at the centre. We are open from 08:00 to 15:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 54 339 1139 **E** oasis.skills@gmail.com

A Webster Grounds, 5 Brand Street, Lemoendraai, Upington, Northern Cape, 8801



Paballelo loveLife

We are a community-based organisation (CBO). We are a loveLife outlet. loveLife run HIV prevention programmes for youth in South Africa between the ages of 12 and 19 years. loveLife works in communities and via the mass media to positively influence adolescent sexual behaviour. Our national HIV prevention programme for youth combines high-powered media with a nation-wide drive to develop adolescent friendly health services, outreach and support behaviour. loveLife aim to turn back the epidemic of HIV and AIDS and the related epidemics of teenage pregnancy and sexually transmitted infections among youth. We combine high-powered media with a nation-wide drive to develop adolescent friendly health services, outreach and support programmes. loveLife run 3 advice lines, namely the Youth Line 0800 121 900, Parent Line 0800 121 100 and goGetter Line 0800 121 5000. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 54 331 3467 **E** fsukklew@lovelife.org.za

A 33 King Street, Upington, Northern Cape, 8801



Progress Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Gordonia Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight babies and adults. Every Thursday we run a support group for chronic patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 54 339 3843

A 10 Boslieffie Street, Upington, Northern Cape, 8801



Sarah Strauss Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Gordonia Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday. We are a loveLife youth friendly facility. loveLife runs 3 advice lines, namely Youth Line 0800 121 900, Parent Line 0800 121 100, goGetter Line 0800 121 5000. This clinic is open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 54 339 3844

A 1 Leeukop Road, Rosedale, Upington, Northern Cape, 8801



TB and HIV Care Association - Northern Cape

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We participate in research, develop monitoring and evaluation systems and build the capacity of individuals and organisation to provide optimal TB and HIV prevention and care. We work to improve TB management by increasing access to TB and HIV diagnosis, care, treatment and community-based adherence support. We have focused specifically on the challenges associated with undiagnosed and untreated TB, HIV and STIs. By addressing these challenges we work to decrease morbidity and mortality, decrease transmission and improve clinical responses. We engage in national awareness programmes and provide care and support for children and adults infected and affected with TB, HIV and AIDS. We are open from 07:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 54 337 0638 **E** info@tbhivcare.org

A 13 Vytjie Street, Upington, Northern Cape, 8801



Upington Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 54 332 5911

A Clarkia Street, Upington, Northern Cape, 8801



Upington Medi-Clinic

We are a business/private organisation. We form part of the Medi-Clinic private hospital group. We provide a comprehensive health care service which includes primary health care, maternity, HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We serve daily meals to our inpatients. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to their nearest hospital or clinic. We provide 24 Hour emergency services, 7 days a week.

T +27 54 338 8900 **E** hospmngrouping@mediclinic.co.za

A Corner of Du Toit Street and Fourth Avenue, Upington, Northern Cape, 8801



Kai !Garib

Alheit Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Kakamas Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 72 108 9320

A Municipal Building, Alheit Village, Kakamas, Northern Cape, 8870



Augrabies Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Kakamas Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We also provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 54 451 0174

A 1 Stoffel Street, Augrabies, Kakamas, Northern Cape, 8874



Child Welfare South Africa - Keimoes (CWSA - Keimoes)

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We are a volunteer driven organisation. We provide child protection services that promote, protect and enhance the safety, well-being and healthy development of children. Our programmes create a safe and caring environment and promote community mobilisation for the effective protection of children. We strengthen and develop capacity in member organisations providing services to children and families. We are a part of the Asibavekele programme. This programme works within communities to support vulnerable children and women. Volunteers are selected who identify households which are headed by children. We then provide support to these youngsters through our volunteers, ensuring that they are safe, are protected by the social system, have food and continue their education. Our national helpline is 0861 4CHILD (0861 424 453). At our branch we support disadvantaged children through our early childhood development and holiday programmes and our life skills training. We provide counselling and support to children who have been abused and neglected. We run a creche for children from 3 to 5 years of age. We also provide meals and craft skills for older persons. In addition we help people apply for identity documents, social grants and birth certificates, as well as providing donations of clothing to orphans and vulnerable children.

T +27 54 461 0302

A Oranjesig Hostel, Main Road, Akasiapark, Keimoes, Northern Cape, 8860



Church of the Firstborn Charity Services

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services for families. We run faith-based and life skills programmes for children and youth in the church. We focus our outreach work on collecting and distributing food, clothing and other items to the underprivileged people. We are open from 08:00 from 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 54 431 1081

A Middle Street, Kakamas, Northern Cape, 8870



Cillie Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Kakamas Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We also provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 15:00, Wednesday and Thursday.

T +27 54 431 1824

A Alvans Street, Kakamas, Northern Cape, 8870



Clicks - Kimberley

We are a business/private organisation. We form part of a pharmaceutical group providing clinic services. We have more than 250 pharmacies countrywide. Through this network we support our clients with pharmaceutical care throughout South Africa. We operate 7 days a week. All our on-site clinics support holistic primary health care including HIV, AIDS and TB-related services. We are an active partner in the government HIV counselling and testing (HCT/VCT) campaign. Our Sharecall number is 0860 254 257.

T +27 53 832 7799 E ac3@clicks.co.za

A Shop 4, Checkers Shopping Centre, Bultfontein Road, Keimoes, Northern Cape, 8446



Diocese AIDS Ministry

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure they adhere to their treatment regimens. We run a soup kitchen 4 times a week for our patients and disadvantaged families. We also run a support group once a week for people affected and infected by HIV and AIDS. We are open from 08:00 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 54 461 0346 E diocese@lantic.net

A 1287 Kerk Street, Keimoes, Northern Cape, 8860



Gamagara Youth Development Advisory Centre

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We work with youth, young adults and adults from 18 to 55 years of age, engaging with them to learn entrepreneurial skills and initiate various income-generation projects. We teach them computer skills, how to go about searching for jobs and we make photocopies of curriculum vitae (CVs) and certificates for people. We also help students with bursary applications. We are open from 07:30 to 16:30, Monday to Thursday and from 07:30 to 15:00 on Fridays.

T +27 53 723 2261 E betina.amb@webmail.co.za

A Corner of Hendrik van Eck Road and Frikkie Meyer Street, Keimoes, Northern Cape, 8860



Kakamas Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Gordonia Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are a loveLife youth friendly facility. loveLife runs 3 advice lines, namely Youth Line 0800 121 900, Parent Line 0800 121 100, goGogetter Line 0800 121 5000. This clinic is open from 07:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 54 431 6304

A 2 Hofmeyer Street, Kakamas, Northern Cape, 8870



Kakamas Hospital

We are a government/public organisation. We provide a comprehensive health care service which includes HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Gordonia Hospital for additional care and treatment. We serve daily meals to inpatients. We provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. Our maternity services include short-term admissions for up to 24 hours post-delivery. We are open 24-hours a day, 7 days a week. We serve the area of Kakamas.

T +27 54 431 0866

A 1 Hofmeyer Road, Kakamas, Northern Cape, 8870



Kalksloot Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Gordonia Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday.

T +27 54 491 3415

A 1160 Koering Street, Kalksloot, Upington, Northern Cape, 8801



Kanoneiland Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Gordonia Hospital for additional care and treatment. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients and milk formula to babies. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday, Wednesday and Friday. We serve the farming community of Kanoneiland.

T +27 54 491 1412

A Next to Kanoneiland Police Station, Kanoneiland, Upington, Northern Cape, 8806



Kanoneiland Mobile Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Gordonia Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients and milk formula to babies. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Tuesday and Thursday. We serve the farming communities of Blaauwkop and Eksteenskui.

T +27 54 491 1378

A Main Road, Kanoneiland, Upington, Northern Cape, 8806



Keimoes Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Keimoes Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight and malnourished patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 06:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 54 431 6386

A Protea Avenue, Keimoes, Northern Cape, 8860



Keimoes Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. Patients are referred to Gordonia Hospital for antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment. We distribute fortified porridge, energy drink and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for up to 24 hours post-delivery. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week. We serve the area of Keimoes.

T +27 54 461 1004

A 459 Main Road, Keimoes, Northern Cape, 8860



Kenhardt Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Gordonia Hospital for further treatment. We provide home-based care services for sick people and maternity services for pregnant women. We also provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are a loveLife youth friendly facility. loveLife runs 3 advice lines, namely Youth Line 0800 121 900, Parent Line 0800 121 100, goGogetter Line 0800 121 5000. Our facility is open 24-hours a day, 7 days a week. We serve the area of Kenhardt.

T +27 54 651 0077

A Corner of Booysen and Hospital Streets, Kenhardt, Northern Cape, 8900



Kenhardt Satellite Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. Patients are referred to Kenhardt Community Health Centre for antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment. We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We also provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday. We serve the area of Kenhardt.

T +27 54 651 0077

A Booysen Street, Kenhardt, Northern Cape, 8900



Kokerboom-Oord

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a residential facility and other care and support services for older persons from 50 years of age and older. We provide them with 3 meals a day, companionship and we arrange recreational activities for them. We run a gardening project to supplement our feeding scheme. Our offices are open from 06:30 to 15:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 54 431 0736

E admin@kokerboomoord.com

A 3 Tenth Avenue, Kakamas, Northern Cape, 8870



Lennertsville Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Gordonia Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday. We serve the rural areas of Lennertsville.

T +27 54 464 0197

A 162 Church Street, Keimoes, Northern Cape, 8860



Lutzburg Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Kakamas Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 15:00, Monday, Tuesday and Friday.

T +27 54 431 0747

A Near to the Roman Catholic Church, Lutzburg, Kakamas, Northern Cape, 8870



Lutzburg Mobile Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. Patients are referred to Lutzburg Clinic for antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment. We give fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 15:00, Wednesday and Thursday. We serve the farming community of Lutzburg.

T +27 54 431 0747

A Near to Roman Catholic Church, Lutzburg, Kakamas, Northern Cape, 8870



Marchand Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Gordonia Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday.

T +27 54 441 0088

A 208 Salie Street, Marchand, Kakamas, Northern Cape, 8873



Marchand Mobile Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. Patients are referred to Marchand Clinic for antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment. We give fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday and Wednesday. We serve the farming community of Kakamas and Bushmanland.

T +27 54 441 0088

A 208 Salie Street, Marchand, Kakamas, Northern Cape, 8873



Mmathusabana Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people, older persons and support for families dealing with terminal illness. We assist children and youth from 6 to 18 years with their homework after school. We run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops and we promote health and wellness. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 76 520 9939

A Close to Bagalothare Secondary School, Heuningvlei, Heunaar, Pomfret, Northern Cape, 8611



Noudonsies Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Kakamas Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge, energy drink and nutritional milkshake to babies and pregnant women. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 82 091 7248

A Roman Catholic Mission, Noudonsies, Kakamas, Northern Cape, 8870



Riemvasmaak Mobile Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Kakamas Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients and milk formula to babies. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday. We serve the areas of Oorkant and Prieska.

T +27 54 451 0174

A 1 Stoffel Street, Augrabies, Kakamas, Northern Cape, 8874



Riemvasmaak Satellite Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Should patients require further medical care and treatment we refer them to Kakamas Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients and milk formula to babies. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00 on Thursday.

T +27 78 965 3680

A Riemvasmaak Roman Catholic Mission, Augrabies, Kakamas, Northern Cape, 8874



Thusong Service Centre - Augrabies

We are a community-based (CBO), government/public organisation. Established as a one-stop, integrated community development centre with community participation and services relevant to people's needs, we empower the poor and disadvantaged through access to information, services and resources. Our Centres integrate government services into primarily rural communities which historically have poor service access due to their remote location and economic circumstances. The Centres provide a hub of activities and a variety of services which are organised according to a six-block service model including: Government social and administrative services, office services, education and skills development services, local economic development services, business services and community opportunities, information and communication activities. Since community needs are the driving factor in service provision, this model is modified to suit the context and environment of each Thusong Service Centre. At our branch we have satellite offices for government departments which are open once a month. We also have municipality offices which are open during the week. We are open from 08:00 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 54 451 0314 E upington@gcis.gov.za

A 199 Tin Crescent, Augrabies, Kakamas, Northern Cape, 8874



Thuthuzela Care Centre - Kakamas

We are a community-based (CBO), government/public organisation. We are a unit of the Sexual Offences and Community Affairs Unit (SOCA) of the National Prosecuting Authority of South Africa. One of the SOCA's key achievements in ensuring government's commitment to the fight against sexual offences and gender-based violence is the establishment of Thuthuzela Care Centres (TCCs). The TCC concept is recognised by the UN General Assembly as a world best-practice model in the field of gender-violence management and response. The TCCs are one-stop facilities located in public hospitals in communities where the incidence of rape is particularly high. The TCCs provide survivors with a broad range of essential services from emergency medical care and counselling to court preparation in a holistic, integrated and victim-friendly manner. The department is working to establish 35 centres by 2025.

T +27 54 431 0057

A Kakamas Hospital, 1A Hofmeyer Road, Kakamas, Northern Cape, 8870



Kgatelopele

Danielskuil Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Postmasburg Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge, energy drink and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients as well as quarterly food parcels to the unemployed. Every Friday we run a support group for HIV-positive people. We provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for up to 6 hours post-delivery. We are a loveLife youth friendly facility. loveLife runs 3 advice lines, namely Youth Line 0800 121 900, Parent Line 0800 121 100, goGogetter Line 0800 121 5000. This centre is open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 384 0930

A 1 Clinic Street, Danielskuil, Northern Cape, 8405



Kagalopele Social Development Forum - Phedisanang PCP

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based, palliative care to terminally and chronically ill patients. This care includes end of life, respite and palliative care for the patient as well as counselling, care and support services for their families. We bathe the patients, cook their meals and ensure they are taking their medication. We run a vegetable garden and the produce is used to feed the needy and orphans and vulnerable children as well as income-generation. We distribute food parcels once a month and run a soup kitchen twice a week. Should patients require further medical care and treatment we refer them to Danielskuil Community Health Centre. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday. We serve the township of Danielskuil.

T +27 53 384 1780 E phedisananghospice@telkomsa.net

A 208 Park Road, Danielskuil, Northern Cape, 8405



Siyanda

Phedisanang Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for terminally ill patients and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. Our gardening project supplements our feeding schemes providing orphans as well as other vulnerable children with a daily meal from Monday to Friday and for sick people and older persons 1 meal twice a week. We assist school-going children with their homework after school and they take part in extra-mural activities. We do HIV counselling and testing (HCT/VCT) and sexually transmitted infections (STI) treatment. We run a support group once a week for people living with HIV and AIDS. We also run TB, HIV and AIDS awareness workshops and we promote health and wellness. We assist and refer regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. Finally, we serve as an early learning centre caring for orphans as well as other vulnerable children from birth to 5 years of age. We are open from 08:00 to 15:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 78 452 8802 **E** phedisananghospice@telkomsa.net
A 208 Park Road, Danielskuil, Northern Cape, 8405



Mier

Kleinmier Satellite Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 54 531 0062
A Van der Westhuizen Street, Mier, Northern Cape, 8811



Philandersbron Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 54 531 0062
A Van der Westhuizen Street, Philandersbron, Mier, Northern Cape, 8811



Rietfontein Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Gordonia Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for up to 24 hours post-delivery. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week. We serve the areas of Kleinmill and Rietfontein.

T +27 54 531 0016
A Near to the Post Office, Mier, Northern Cape, 8811



Tsantsabane

Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Postmasburg

(ACVV - Postmasburg)
 We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We work to improve and support a better quality of life for individuals, families and communities. Our objective is to empower the community and to provide practical support services to all people affected and infected by HIV and AIDS. At our branch we run a foster care facility for children and homes for older persons. We provide children with safe, permanent families and the support needed to help them become productive citizens. We are open from 07:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 313 2164
A 35 Randjie Street, Postmasburg, Northern Cape, 8420



Age of Hope Centre for the Vulnerable Children and the Aged

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a drop-in centre for orphans, vulnerable children and the older persons. We assist children and youth with their homework and provide life skills training on Tuesdays and Thursdays. We run a support group for older persons on Mondays and Wednesday. We provide meals on these days. We also help people apply for identity documents, social grants and birth certificates by referring them to the relevant departments. We are open from 08:00 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 313 3772
A 17 Middle Street, Postmasburg, Northern Cape, 8420



Boichoko Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. In the event of patients requiring further medical care and treatment we refer them to Postmasburg Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 313 3783
A Next to Boichoko Library, Motlaetshabe Street, Boichoko, Postmasburg, Northern Cape, 8420



Department of Labour - Postmasburg (DoL - Postmasburg)

We are a government/public organisation. We publish and implement legislation that regulates labour practices and activities throughout South Africa. We play a significant role in reducing unemployment, poverty and inequality through a set of policies and programmes developed in consultation with social partners. We deal with disputes across all labour-related issues. We are a regional office providing administrative services and support to all people in our region. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 313 0641 **E** daniel.abiel@labour.gov.za
A Laboria House, 46 Main Street, Postmasburg, Northern Cape, 8420



Jenn Haven Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 313 0663
A 1 Ends Street, Postmasburg, Northern Cape, 8420



Kgatelopele Self Help Association for the Blind

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care and support services for blind people from 45 to 60 years of age. We empower and assist people in our care so that they can gain an education and skills to become self-sufficient. We focus on 2 income-generation projects for visually impaired people. Our first project is to harvest crops from our garden projects which we sell and our second project is the manufacturing of household detergents which are sold to raise an income. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 674 4614
A 55 Revolution Street, Postmasburg, Northern Cape, 8420



Legal Aid - Postmasburg Satellite Office

We are a government/public organisation. We provide an independent, confidential, legal advice and representation service for the indigent. We assist indigent residents to participate in the South African Justice System. We ensure that the criminally accused receive a fair trial, guarantee the right of access of even the poorest to the courts and provide for the rights of children. We also run a toll-free helpline focused on children's rights, family law and land disputes. Our helpline number is 0800 110 110.

A Postmasburg, Northern Cape, 8420



Postdene Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Postmasburg Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 313 0895

A Sixth Avenue, Postdene, Postmasburg, Northern Cape, 8420



Postmasburg Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients who require further medical care and treatment are referred to Postmasburg Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are a loveLife youth friendly facility. loveLife runs 3 advice lines, namely Youth Line 0800 121 900, Parent Line 0800 121 100, goGogetter Line 0800 121 5000. This clinic is open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 313 0663

A 1 End Street, Postmasburg, Northern Cape, 8420



Postmasburg Hospital

We are a government/public organisation. We provide a comprehensive health care service which includes HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Kimberley Hospital for additional care and treatment. We serve daily meals to inpatients. We distribute fortified porridge and energy drink to underweight, malnourished, TB and HIV patients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for up to 24 hours post-delivery. We are open 24-hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 53 313 0663

A 1 End Street, Postmasburg, Northern Cape, 8420



info4africa - Organisational Details and Services Form

ORGANISATIONAL DETAILS

ORGANISATION NAME

Acronym (only if applicable)

Organisation Description

(A brief Description in point form will suffice.

Please mark/tick relevant services on second page)

NPO Number (only if applicable)

e.g. 555-555

PBO Number (only if applicable)

e.g. 999 999 999

Website

Business Hours

e.g. Monday to Friday, 08:00 - 16:00

Cost of Services - Free/Fee

ORGANISATION CONTACT PERSON DETAILS

Title, First Name, Last Name

e.g. Mrs Jane Smith

Designation

e.g. Administrator, Co-Ordinator, Manager

Telephone (Landline)

e.g. 031 260 6789

Cellphone (Mobile)

e.g. 083 260 6789

Email

Facebook Name

Twitter Name

Skype Name

ORGANISATION ADDRESS DETAILS






Physical Address

e.g. Road Number, Road Name,
Township/Suburb, Town, Post Code

Postal Address

e.g. PO Box or Private Bag X or
Postnet Suite, Suburb, Town, Post Code

info4africa - Organisational Details and Services Form

X	PRIMARY SERVICE CATEGORY	X	SECONDARY SERVICE CATEGORIES
	 Awareness, Training and Prevention Services		Campaigns, Events and Workshops Condom Distribution and Promotion HIV and AIDS Awareness, Health and Wellness Promotion Information Provision and Referral Services Promoting Delayed Sexual Debut/Abstinence Research, Monitoring and Evaluation Training, Education and Development Programmes
	 Human Rights and Legal Support		Adoption/Foster Care Application Support Advocacy Identity Document and Birth Certificate Application Assistance
	 Psycho-Social Support		Abuse, Rape and Domestic Violence Victim Support Art, Culture, Sport and Recreation Community Care, Support and Development Counselling and Therapy Disability Services Support Groups
	 Socio-Economic Support		Accommodation and Shelters Charity and Welfare Donations Nutritional Support Skills Development and Income Generation Projects Social Grant Application Assistance
	 Treatment-Related Services		Antiretroviral (ARV) Treatment Antiretroviral (ARV) Treatment Initiation Community Oriented Primary Health Care Family Planning HIV Counselling and Testing (HCT/VCT) Home Community-Based Care (HBC) Hospitalisation Maternal and Obstetrics Health Care Medical Male Circumcision (MMC) Mental Illness Non-Communicable Diseases Opportunistic Infections Palliative/End of Life Care Post-Exposure Prophylaxis (PEP) Prevention of Mother-to-Child Transmission (PMTCT) Primary Health Care (PHC) Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment Short-Term Admissions Termination of Pregnancy (ToP) Traditional, Complementary and Alternative Medicine (TCAM) Tuberculosis (TB) Treatment and DOTS
X MOST AT RISK POPULATIONS (MARPS) – PLEASE MARK GROUP/S THAT YOU PROVIDE SERVICES FOR			
	Alcohol and Drug Abusers Babies and Children Health Care Workers HIV patients Homeless people Households / Families LGBTI, MSM, WSW Men Mobile and Migrant Workers / Truck Drivers Older Persons Orphans and Vulnerable Children		People with Disabilities Pregnant Women Prisoners and Prison Officials Refugees Sex Workers Street People Substance Abusers TB patients Terminally ill Women Youth
X GEOGRAPHICAL TARGET GROUP - PLEASE MARK GROUP/S THAT YOU PROVIDE SERVICES FOR			
	Inner City Urban/Suburban Peri-Urban/Townships		Informal Settlement Semi-Rural Rural

Please fax or e-mail the completed form to - Fax: 086 518 7589 or Email: heusticed@info4africa.org.za

Organisation Index

ORGANISATION	DISTRICT	LOCAL	ORGANISATION	DISTRICT	LOCAL
Aalwyn Intermediate School	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje	Bothetheletsa Clinic	John Taolo	Ga-Segonyana
Abraham Esau Hospital	Namakwa	Hantam		Gaetsewe	
African Rhythms Arts Centre	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje	Bothithong Clinic	John Taolo	Ga-Segonyana
Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Calvinia	Namakwa	Hantam		Gaetsewe	
Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Carnarvon	Pixley Ka Seme	Kareeberg	Brandboom Clinic	Pixley Ka Seme	Siyancuma
Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Griekwastad	Pixley Ka Seme	Siyancuma	Brandvlei Community Health Centre	Namakwa	Hantam
Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Kenhardt	Siyanda	!Kheis	Breipaal Clinic	Pixley Ka Seme	Siyancuma
Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Kimberley	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje	Britstown Clinic	Pixley Ka Seme	Emthanjeni
Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Kuruman	John Taolo	Ga-Segonyana	Buffelsrivier Satellite Clinic	Namakwa	Nama Khoi
Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Olifantshoek	Gaetsewe		Calvinia Clinic	Namakwa	Hantam
Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Pofadder	Namakwa	Khâi-Ma	Campbell Clinic	Pixley Ka Seme	Siyancuma
Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Postmasburg	Siyanda	Tsantsabane	Cancer Association of South Africa - Springbok	Siyanda	//Khara Hais
Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Prieska	Pixley Ka Seme	Siyathemba	Cancer Association of South Africa - Upington	Siyanda	//Khara Hais
Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Richmond	Pixley Ka Seme	Ubuntu	Caring Group Soup Kitchen	Namakwa	Nama Khoi
Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Springbok	Namakwa	Nama Khoi	Carnarvon Clinic	Pixley Ka Seme	Kareeberg
Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Upington	Siyanda	//Khara Hais	Carnarvon Community Health Centre	Pixley Ka Seme	Siyathemba
Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Victoria West	Pixley Ka Seme	Ubuntu	Carolusberg Primary Health Care	John Taolo	Ga-Segonyana
Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Williston	Namakwa	Karoo Hoogland	Cassel Community Health Centre	Gaetsewe	
Aganang Home-Based Care	John Taolo	Ga-Segonyana		Pixley Ka Seme	Emthanjeni
Agang Sechaba Community Development Forum	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje	Central Karoo Hospital	Pixley Ka Seme	Siyancuma
Age of Hope Centre for the Vulnerable Children and the Aged	Siyanda	Tsantsabane	Child Welfare South Africa - Brandvlei	Pixley Ka Seme	Siyancuma
Age-in-Action - Northern Cape	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje	Child Welfare South Africa - Douglas	Siyanda	Kai !Garib
Aggeneys Clinic	Namakwa	Khâi-Ma	Child Welfare South Africa - Keimoes	John Taolo	Ga-Segonyana
AIDS Foundation of South Africa - Northern Cape	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje	Child Welfare South Africa - Kuruman	Gaetsewe	
Alexander Bay Clinic	Namakwa	Richtersveld	Child Welfare South Africa - Northern Cape	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje
Alexander Bay Community Health Centre	Namakwa	Richtersveld	Childline - Northern Cape	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje
Alexander Bay Youth Development Centre	Namakwa	Richtersveld	Christian Revival Church - Kimberley	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje
Alheit Clinic	Siyanda	Kai !Garib	Christina Kiddie Children's Home	Siyanda	Kai !Garib
Apollo Development Agency	Pixley Ka Seme	Ubuntu	Church of the Firstborn Charity Services	John Taolo	Ga-Segonyana
Areitsaneng Home-Based Care	John Taolo	Ga-Segonyana	Churchill Clinic	Gaetsewe	
	Gaetsewe			Siyanda	Kai !Garib
Askham Community Health Centre	Namakwa	Nama Khoi	Cillie Clinic	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje
Association for Community and Rural Advancement - Kuruman	John Taolo	Ga-Segonyana	City Clinic	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje
Augrabies Clinic	Gaetsewe		Clicks - Diamond Pavilion	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje
BADISA - Port Nolloth	Siyanda	Kai !Garib	Clicks - Kimberley	Siyanda	Kai !Garib
Bagabareki Pholo e Tsile Home-Based Care	Namakwa	Richtersveld	Colesberg Kuyasa Clinic	Pixley Ka Seme	Umsobomvu
Baitiredi Home-Based Care	John Taolo	Ga-Segonyana	Compassionate Women and Family Development	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje
Baitlami Home-Based Care	Gaetsewe		Concordia Clinic	Namakwa	Nama Khoi
	John Taolo	Ga-Segonyana	Danielskuil Community Health Centre	Siyanda	Kgatelopele
	Gaetsewe		De Aar Community Health Centre	Pixley Ka Seme	Emthanjeni
Bakaulengwe Home-Based Care	John Taolo	Ga-Segonyana	De Aar Town Clinic	Pixley Ka Seme	Emthanjeni
	Gaetsewe		De Beershoogte Clinic	Frances Baard	Dikgatlong
Baken Clinic	Namakwa	Richtersveld	Deerward Clinic	John Taolo	Ga-Segonyana
Bakgetwa Hospice	John Taolo	Ga-Segonyana		Gaetsewe	
	Gaetsewe		Delpoortshoop Clinic	Frances Baard	Dikgatlong
Bankhara/Bodulong Clinic	John Taolo	Ga-segonyana	Democratic Nursing Association of South Africa - Northern Cape	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje
	Gaetsewe		Department of Correctional Services - Colesberg	Pixley Ka Seme	Umsobomvu
Barkly West Mobile 1 Clinic	Frances Baard	Dikgatlong	Department of Correctional Services - Kimberley	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje
Bathusi Home-Based Care	John Taolo	Ga-Segonyana	Department of Correctional Services - Springbok	Pixley Ka Seme	Kareeberg
	Gaetsewe		Department of Education - Northern Cape	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje
Beaconsfield Clinic	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje	Department of Education HIV and AIDS	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje
Bendel Clinic	John Taolo	Ga-Segonyana	Provincial Co-Ordinator - Northern Cape	Namakwa	Hantam
	Gaetsewe		Department of Health - Calvinia	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje
Bethel Youth Pioneers	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje	Department of Health - Frances Baard	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje
Betty Gaetsewe Clinic	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje	Department of Health - Kimberley	John Taolo	Ga-Segonyana
Bill Pickard Hospital	Pixley Ka Seme	Siyathemba	Department of Health - Kuruman	Gaetsewe	
BJ Kempen Community Health Centre	Pixley Ka Seme	Ubuntu	Department of Health - Springbok/	Namakwa	Nama Khoi
Boago Home-Based Care	John Taolo	Ga-Segonyana	Namakwa	Department of Home Affairs - Kimberley	Frances Baard
	Gaetsewe		Department of Justice - Northern Cape	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje
Boichoko Clinic	Siyanda	Tsantsabane	Department of Labour - Calvinia	Namakwa	Hantam
Boikanyego Home-Based Care	John Taolo	Ga-Segonyana	Department of Labour - De Aar	Pixley Ka Seme	Emthanjeni
	Gaetsewe		Department of Labour - Kimberley	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje
Boitemelo Home-Based Care	Frances Baard	Magareng	Department of Labour - Kuruman	John Taolo	Ga-Segonyana
Bokamoso Home-Based Care - Warrenton	Frances Baard	Magareng	Department of Labour - Postmasburg	Gaetsewe	
Bomme Ke Nako	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje	Department of Social Development - Calvinia	Siyanda	Tsantsabane
Bongani Clinic	Pixley Ka Seme	Siyancuma	Department of Social Development - De Aar	Namakwa	Hantam
Bopaganang Home-Based Care	John Taolo	Ga-Segonyana	Department of Social Development - Kimberley	Pixley Ka Seme	Emthanjeni
	Gaetsewe		Department of Social Development - Kuruman	John Taolo	Ga-Segonyana
			Department of Social Development - Northern Cape	Gaetsewe	
			Department of Social Development - Springbok	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje

Organisation Index

ORGANISATION	DISTRICT	LOCAL	ORGANISATION	DISTRICT	LOCAL
Department of Social Development - Upington	Siyanda	//Khara Hais	Ikhitsi Labantwana Abahlwelekileyo	Namakwa	Hantam
Department of Social Development HIV and AIDS Provincial Co-Ordinator - Northern Cape	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje	Ikhutseng Clinic	Frances Baard	Magareng
Diakim Service Centre and Meals on Wheels	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje	Inawe Community Development Centre	Siyanda	!Kheis
Dingleton Clinic	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Gamagara	Interchurch Women's 'icose' Multipurpose Project	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje
Diocese AIDS Ministry	Siyanda	Kai !Garib	Inter-Church Women's Project	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje
Disabled Children's Action Group - Northern Cape	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje	Ipopeng Home-Based Care	Gaetsewe	Ga-Segonyana
Dis-Chem - Kimberley	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Kai !Garib	Isiqalo Food Garden Project	Pixley Ka Seme	Emthanjeni
Dithakong Clinic	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Sol Plaatje	Iteke O Direle Home-Based Care	John Taolo	Ga-Segonyana
Dithakong Rural Youth Development Organisation	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Joe Morolong	Itekeng Vegetable Project	John Taolo	Ga-Segonyana
Ditshipeng Clinic	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-Segonyana	Ithireletse Home-Based Care	John Taolo	Ga-Segonyana
Ditshipeng Youth United	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-Segonyana	Itireleng Home-Based Care	John Taolo	Ga-Segonyana
Douglas Hospital	Pixley Ka Seme	Ubuntu	Itireleng Home-Based Care - Thamoyance	John Taolo	Ga-Segonyana
Dr Van Niekerk Hospital	Pixley Ka Seme	Siyancuma	Itshireletseng Home-Based Care	John Taolo	Ga-Segonyana
Dr Winston Tore Clinic	Namakwa	Nama Khoi	Itshwareleleng Home-Based Care	Gaetsewe	Ga-Segonyana
Eksteenfontein Satellite Clinic	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje	Jan Kempdorp Clinic	John Taolo	Ga-Segonyana
Ethembeni Clinic	Namakwa	Richtersveld	Jan Kempdorp Hospital	Frances Baard	Phokwane
Ethembeni Community and Trauma Centre	Pixley Ka Seme	Siyathemba	Jan Kempdorp Mobile Clinic	Frances Baard	Phokwane
Eurekaville Clinic	Pixley Ka Seme	Emthanjeni	Jan Witbooi Clinic	John Taolo	Gamagara
Faith Life Mission	Pixley Ka Seme	Umsobomvu	Jenn Haven Clinic	Gaetsewe	Ga-Segonyana
Families South Africa - Kimberley	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje	Jerry Botha Clinic	Siyanda	Tsantsabane
Families South Africa - Prieska	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje	Joe Slovo Community Health Centre	Frances Baard	Phokwane
Families South Africa - Upington	Pixley Ka Seme	Siyathemba	Joe Slovo Hospital	Namakwa	Kamiesberg
Farms Mobile Clinic	Siyanda	//Khara Hais	Jogébed - Umephi	Namakwa	Kamiesberg
Florianville Clinic	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-segonyana	John Taolo Gaetsewe Orphans and Vulnerable Children Sports Development	Siyanda	//Khara Hais
Fraserburg Community Health Centre	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje	Joyous Community Home-Based Care	John Taolo	Ga-Segonyana
Gadiboe Clinic	Namakwa	Karoo Hoogland	Kaboes Clinic	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje
Galeshewe Association for the Care of the Aged and Disabled - Kimberley	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-Segonyana	Kagalopele Social Development Forum - Phedisanaang PCP	Namakwa	Richtersveld
Galeshewe Care Centre	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje	Kagiso Health Centre	Siyanda	Kgatelopele
Galeshewe Day Hospital	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje	Kago Home-Based Care Centre	John Taolo	Ga-segonyana
Gamagara Youth Development Advisory Centre	Siyanda	Kai !Garib	Kakamas Clinic	Gaetsewe	Ga-Segonyana
Ganspan Clinic	Frances Baard	Phokwane	Kalksloot Clinic	John Taolo	Gaetsewe
Garies Clinic	Namakwa	Kamiesberg	Kakamas Hospital	Siyanda	Kai !Garib
Gasegonyana Youth Development Forum	Siyanda	Kamiesberg	Kalksloot Clinic	Siyanda	Kai !Garib
Gasehunelo Clinic	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-Segonyana	Kambro - Gemeenskapsontwikkeling	Namakwa	Karoo Hoogland
Gatyenis Advice Paralegal Office	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-segonyana	Kamden Community Health Centre	John Taolo	Joe Morolong
Genesis	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-segonyana	Kamieskroon Clinic	Gaetsewe	Kamiesberg
Gentle Care Centre	Siyanda	//Khara Hais	Kamogelo After School Care Centre	Namakwa	Kamiesberg
Geriatric Luncheon Club	Siyanda	//Khara Hais	Kanoneiland Clinic	Frances Baard	Phokwane
Give Them a Chance	Pixley Ka Seme	Emthanjeni	Kanoneiland Mobile Clinic	Siyanda	Kai !Garib
Glen Red Clinic	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-Segonyana	Kareesberg Home-Based Care	Siyanda	Kai !Garib
Gong-Gong Satellite Clinic	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-Segonyana	Karos Clinic	Pixley Ka Seme	Emthanjeni
Gordonia Hospital	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje	Kathu Clinic	Siyanda	//Khara Hais
Greenpoint Clinic	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Joe Morolong	Kathu Medi-Clinic	John Taolo	Gamagara
Griekwastad Community Health Centre	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Joe Morolong	Katlego Home-Based Care	Gaetsewe	Gamagara
Griqua National Conference of South Africa	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Joe Morolong	Katso Project	John Taolo	Ga-Segonyana
Groblerstroom Community Health Centre	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Joe Morolong	Keimoes Clinic	John Taolo	Gaetsewe
Grootdrink Clinic	Siyanda	!Kheis	Keimoes Community Health Centre	Siyanda	Kai !Garib
Hanna Malo Support Group	Siyanda	!Kheis	Kenhardt Community Health Centre	Siyanda	Kai !Garib
Hanover Clinic	Siyanda	//Khara Hais	Kenhardt Satellite Clinic	Siyanda	Kai !Garib
Hantam Community Education Trust and Primary Health Care Clinic	Pixley Ka Seme	Emthanjeni	Keurtieskloof Clinic	Siyanda	Kai !Garib
Hantam Helpende Hand Drop-In Centre	Pixley Ka Seme	Umsobomvu	Kgatelopele Self Help Association for the Blind	Pixley Ka Seme	Renosterberg
Hartswater Hospital	Namakwa	Hantam	Kgatelopele Soup Kitchen	Siyanda	Tsantsabane
Hartswater Mobile Clinic	Frances Baard	Phokwane	Kgothatso Home-Based Care	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje
Hearts of Compassion	Frances Baard	Phokwane	Kharkams Clinic	John Taolo	Ga-Segonyana
Heuningvlei Clinic	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-Segonyana	Kholekile Edward Twani Clinic	Gaetsewe	Ga-Segonyana
Holpan Clinic	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-Segonyana	Khudutlou Clinic	Namakwa	Kamiesberg
Holy Spirit Apostolic Church of Christ in South Africa	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-Segonyana	Kimberley Hospital	Pixley Ka Seme	Emthanjeni
Hondeklip Bay Clinic	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-Segonyana	Kimberley Medi-Clinic	John Taolo	Ga-segonyana
Hope 4 Life - Pella	Namakwa	Kamiesberg	Klein Pella Satellite Clinic	Gaetsewe	Ga-Segonyana
Hope Christian Home-Based Care	Namakwa	Khâi-Ma	Kleinmier Satellite Clinic	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje
Hopetown Clinic	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje	Kleinzee Private Hospital	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje
Hospice Association of Kimberley	Siyanda	Kamiesberg	Kokerboom-Oord	Namakwa	Khâi-Ma
House of Joy	Khâi-Ma	Nama Khoi	Komaggas Advice Services	Siyanda	Mier
Hunger and Thirst Foundation	Pixley Ka Seme	Thembelihle	Komaggas Clinic	Namakwa	Nama Khoi
Ikageng Home-Based Care - Bothithong	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje	Kopano Home-Based Care Centre - Pietersham	Namakwa	Nama Khoi
	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Joe Morolong	Kopano Home-Based Care Centre - Pietersham	John Taolo	Ga-Segonyana
			Kopano Soup Kitchen	Gaetsewe	Phokwane
			Kuboes Clinic	Frances Baard	Richtersveld
				Namakwa	

Organisation Index

ORGANISATION	DISTRICT	LOCAL	ORGANISATION	DISTRICT	LOCAL
Kuruman Clinic	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-segonyana	Namakwa Ontwikkeling	Namakwa	Nama Khoi
Kuruman Hospital	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-segonyana	Nanqo Simon Zono Clinic	Pixley Ka Seme	Umsobomvu
Kuyasa Clinic	Pixley Ka Seme	Umsobomvu	National Association of Child Care Workers - Northern Cape	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje
Laxey Clinic	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-Segonyana	National Association of People Living with HIV and AIDS - Northern Cape	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje
Leerkrans Clinic	Siyanda	//Khara Hais	National Institute for Crime Prevention and the Reintegration of Offenders - Northern Cape	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje
Legae La Bagolo	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje	Ncwaneng Home-Based Care	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-Segonyana
Legal Aid - Colesberg	Pixley Ka Seme	Umsobomvu	Neighbour Helping Neighbour	Siyanda	//Khara Hais
Legal Aid - Colesburg Justice Centre	Pixley Ka Seme	Umsobomvu	Networking AIDS Community of South Africa - Northern Cape	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje
Legal Aid - De Aar Satellite Office	Pixley Ka Seme	Emthanjeni	Niekerkshoop Clinic	Pixley Ka Seme	Siyathemba
Legal Aid - Hartswater Satellite Office	Frances Baard	Phokwane	Nieuwoudtville Clinic	Namakwa	Hantam
Legal Aid - Kimberley Justice Centre	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje	Nkagisang Building Together for Tomorrow Charitable Organisation	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje
Legal Aid - Kuruman Satellite Office	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-Segonyana	Nomini Euen Mothabi Clinic	Siyanda	//Khara Hais
Legal Aid - Postmasburg Satellite Office	Siyanda	Tsantsabane	Northern Cape AIDS Forum	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje
Legal Aid - Prieska Satellite Office	Pixley Ka Seme	Siyathemba	Northern Cape Economic Development Agency - Kimberley	Siyanda	Sol Plaatje
Legal Aid - Upington Justice Centre	Siyanda	//Khara Hais	Norvalsport Clinic	Pixley Ka Seme	Umsobomvu
Legatus	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje	Noudonsies Clinic	Siyanda	Kai !Garib
LEGBO Northern Cape	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje	Noupoort (Fritz Visser) Community Health Centre	Pixley Ka Seme	Umsobomvu
Lehnoloholo Adams Clinic	Pixley Ka Seme	Siyancuma	Noupoort Gestremdes Werkskeppings-vereniging	Pixley Ka Seme	Umsobomvu
Lekkersing Satellite Clinic	Namakwa	Richtersveld	Nourivier Primary Health Care	Namakwa	Kamiesberg
Leliefontein Clinic	Namakwa	Kamiesberg	Nourivier Satellite Clinic	Namakwa	Kamiesberg
Lenertsville Clinic	Siyanda	Kai !Garib	Oasis Skills Development Centre - Upington	Siyanda	//Khara Hais
Lesedi Community Services	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje	Ogone Home-Based Care	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-Segonyana
Lethabo Community Development Centre	Frances Baard	Phokwane	Okiep Clinic	Namakwa	Nama Khoi
Life Occupational Health Care - Hotazel	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje	Olifantshoek Community Health Centre	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Gamagara
LifeLine - Kimberley	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje	Omega Jeug Bedieninge	Siyanda	!Kheis
Lingeletu Clinic	Siyanda	//Khara Hais	Onseepkans Clinic	Namakwa	Khâi-Ma
Loeriesfontein Clinic	Namakwa	Hantam	Osaletseng Home-Based Care	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-Segonyana
Loeriesfontein Community Health Centre	Namakwa	Hantam	Othusitse Care Group	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje
Logobate Clinic	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Joe Morolong	Paballelo loveLife	Siyanda	//Khara Hais
Longlands Clinic	Frances Baard	Dikgatlong	Padstow Clinic	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Joe Morolong
Loopeng Clinic	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-Segonyana	Pampierstad Community Health Centre	Frances Baard	Phokwane
Loopeng Soup Kitchen	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-Segonyana	PathCare - Kathu	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Gamagara
Louisvale Clinic	Siyanda	//Khara Hais	PathCare - Kimberley	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje
Louisvale Soup Kitchen	Siyanda	//Khara Hais	PathCare - Kuruman	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-Segonyana
loveLife - Frances Baard and Siyanda Regional Office	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje	Pella Clinic	Namakwa	Khâi-Ma
loveLife - Karoo Regional Office	Pixley Ka Seme	Umsobomvu	Pella Mobile Clinic	Namakwa	Khâi-Ma
Lower Majekgoro Clinic	Frances Baard	Phokwane	Pelononi Home-Based Care	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-Segonyana
Lowryville Clinic	Pixley Ka Seme	Umsobomvu	Penryn Clinic	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-segonyana
Loxton Clinic	Pixley Ka Seme	Ubuntu	Perth Clinic	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Joe Morolong
Lutzburg Clinic	Siyanda	Kai !Garib	Petrusville Clinic	Pixley Ka Seme	Renosterberg
Lutzburg Mobile Clinic	Siyanda	Kai !Garib	Phatshimo Home-Based Care	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-Segonyana
Ma-Doyle Clinic	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje	Phedisanang Home-Based Care	Siyanda	Kgatelopele
Maggie Samboer Hospice	Pixley Ka Seme	Emthanjeni	Philandersbron Clinic	Siyanda	Mier
Maiteko Home-Based Care	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-Segonyana	Philipstown Clinic	Pixley Ka Seme	Renosterberg
Manne Dipico Hospital	Pixley Ka Seme	Umsobomvu	Phokwane Mobile Clinic	Frances Baard	Phokwane
Manyeding Clinic	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Joe Morolong	Pholong Primary Health Care Clinic	Frances Baard	Magareng
Mapule Matsepane Clinic	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje	Phutanang Home-Based Care	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-Segonyana
Marchand Clinic	Siyanda	Kai !Garib	Phuthanang Clinic	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje
Marchand Mobile Clinic	Siyanda	Kai !Garib	Pietersham Clinic	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Joe Morolong
Maruping Clinic	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-segonyana	Plooysburg Satellite Clinic	Pixley Ka Seme	Siyancuma
Maruping Health Care	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-Segonyana	Pniel Soup Kitchen	Frances Baard	Dikgatlong
Marydale Primary Health Care Clinic	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje	Pofadder Community Health Centre	Namakwa	Khâi-Ma
Masakhane Clinic - Northern Cape	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje	Pofadder Primary Health Clinic	Namakwa	Khâi-Ma
Masakhane Soup Kitchen	Pixley Ka Seme	Emthanjeni	Ponelopele Home-Based Care	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-Segonyana
Masibambane Clinic	Pixley Ka Seme	Emthanjeni	Port Nolloth Clinic	Namakwa	Richtersveld
Mataleng Clinic	Frances Baard	Dikgatlong	Port Nolloth Community Health Centre	Namakwa	Richtersveld
Matjieskloof Clinic	Namakwa	Nama Khoi	Postdene Clinic	Siyanda	Tsantsabane
Matlhaolangwao Traditional Group	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Joe Morolong	Postmasburg Clinic	Siyanda	Tsantsabane
Max Shapiro Clinic	Namakwa	Nama Khoi	Postmasburg Hospital	Siyanda	Tsantsabane
Mecwetsaneng Clinic	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Joe Morolong	Prieska Clinic	Pixley Ka Seme	Siyathemba
Melomen Hospice - Kareeberg	Pixley Ka Seme	Emthanjeni	Prieska Hospital	Pixley Ka Seme	Siyathemba
Metsimantsi Clinic	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-segonyana	Professor ZK Mathews Hospital	Frances Baard	Dikgatlong
Mmathusabana Home-Based Care	Siyanda	Kai !Garib	Progress Clinic	Siyanda	//Khara Hais
Moeder Theresa Hospice	Pixley Ka Seme	Siyathemba	Protiro	Frances Baard	Dikgatlong
Mokhoabong Old Age Club	Pixley Ka Seme	Siyathemba			
Montana Clinic	Pixley Ka Seme	Emthanjeni			
Movement for Growth	Frances Baard	Phokwane			
My Loving	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje			
Nababeep Advice and Development Centre	Namakwa	Nama Khoi			
Nababeep Clinic	Namakwa	Nama Khoi			
Nababeep Community Health Centre	Namakwa	Nama Khoi			
Namakwa Development Foundation	Namakwa	Richtersveld			

Organisation Index

ORGANISATION	DISTRICT	LOCAL	ORGANISATION	DISTRICT	LOCAL
Provincial HIV and AIDS Managers - Northern Cape	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje	Thusanang Home Based Care	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Joe Morolong
Public Protector's Office - Kuruman	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-Segonyana	Thusanang Home-Based Care	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-Segonyana
Raaswater Clinic	Frances Baard	Phokwane	Thusanang Home-Based Care	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-Segonyana
Ratanang Home-Based Care	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-Segonyana	Thusanang Youth Activity	Frances Baard	Magareng
Reach for a Dream Foundation	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje	Thusong Service Centre - Augrabies	Siyanda	Kai !Garib
Reach Out and Touch	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje	Thusong Service Centre - Colesberg	Pixley Ka Seme	Umsobomvu
Rearata Youth Organisation	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Joe Morolong	Thuthuzela Care Centre - Galeshewe	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje
Reathusa Home-Based Care	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-Segonyana	Thuthuzela Care Centre - Kakamas	Siyanda	Kai !Garib
Rekgarathile Home-Based Care	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-Segonyana	Tirelo Setshaba Home-Based Care	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-Segonyana
Rekgolele Support Group	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-Segonyana	Tirisano Mmago Home-Based Care	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-Segonyana
Rekgonne Home-Based Care	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-Segonyana	Tlotlanang Home-Based Care	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-segonyana
Relemogile Elders Care Organisation	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje	Topline Satellite Clinic	Siyanda	!Kheis
Remmogo Home-Based Care for Older Persons	Frances Baard	Dikgatlong	Town Clinic - Colesberg	Pixley Ka Seme	Umsobomvu
Renosterberg Gemeenskap Projek	Pixley Ka Seme	Renosterberg	Township Multi Dancers	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje
Renosterberg Hospice	Pixley Ka Seme	Emthanjeni	Tsepong Centre	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje
Resego Home-Based Care	Frances Baard	Phokwane	Tshedimotsetso Home-Based Care	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-Segonyana
Resthaven Welfare Society	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje	Tshepang Community Home-Based Care	Frances Baard	Phokwane
Rethusa Setshaba Home-Based Care	Frances Baard	Dikgatlong	Tshepano Home-Based Care	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-Segonyana
Retladira Home-Based Care	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Joe Morolong	Tshepong Care-Givers Organisation - Kimberley	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje
Richmond Clinic	Pixley Ka Seme	Ubuntu	Tshidisho Home-Based Care	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Joe Morolong
Richmond Community Health Centre	Pixley Ka Seme	Ubuntu	Tshimo Ya Bophelo	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje
Richtersveld Advice Office	Namakwa	Richtersveld	Tshimologo Home-Based Care Organisation	Frances Baard	Phokwane
Richtersveld Hospice	Namakwa	Richtersveld	Tshireletso Home-Based Care	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-Segonyana
Riemvasmaak Mobile Clinic	Siyanda	Kai !Garib	Tsholanang Home-Based Care	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-Segonyana
Riemvasmaak Satellite Clinic	Siyanda	Kai !Garib	Tshwaragano Disabled Day-Care	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Phokwane
Rietfontein Community Health Centre	Siyanda	Mier	Tshwaragano Gateway Clinic	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-segonyana
Right to Care - Northern Cape Regional Office	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje	Tshwaragano Hospital	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-segonyana
Ritchie Clinic	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje	Tsibogo Home-Based Care	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-Segonyana
Rooffontein Satellite Clinic	Namakwa	Kamiesberg	Tsineng Clinic	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-Segonyana
Rooiwal Clinic	Namakwa	Nama Khoi	Tsogang Home-Based Care	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-Segonyana
Rustfontein Clinic	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-segonyana	Tswelopele Organisation	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-Segonyana
Salt Lake Satellite Clinic	Pixley Ka Seme	Thembelihle	Tswelopele Home-Based Care	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-Segonyana
Sanddrift Clinic	Namakwa	Richtersveld	Ulco Satellite Clinic	Frances Baard	Dikgatlong
SAPS Family Violence, Child Protection and Sexual Offences Unit - De Aar	Pixley Ka Seme	Emthanjeni	Ulysses Gogi Modise Wellness Clinic	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Gamagara
Sarah Strauss Clinic	Siyanda	//Khara Hais	Upington Clinic	Siyanda	//Khara Hais
Seeding Clinic	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-segonyana	Upington Medi-Clinic	Siyanda	//Khara Hais
Siyancuma Clinic	Pixley Ka Seme	Siyancuma	Utlwanang Home-Based Care	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Joe Morolong
Smithdrift Douglas Mobile Clinic	Pixley Ka Seme	Siyancuma	Valspan Clinic	Frances Baard	Phokwane
Smithdrift Satellite Clinic	Pixley Ka Seme	Siyancuma	Van Wyksvlei Clinic	Pixley Ka Seme	Kareeberg
Soebatsfontein Satellite Clinic	Namakwa	Kamiesberg	Van Zylsrus Clinic	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Joe Morolong
South African Red Cross Society - Kimberley	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje	Verenigende Gereformeerde Kerk - Kinder Herberg Trust	Frances Baard	Phokwane
Sprankie Hoop	Namakwa	Nama Khoi	Victoria West Clinic	Pixley Ka Seme	Ubuntu
Springbok Clinic	Namakwa	Nama Khoi	Victoria West PCP	Pixley Ka Seme	Emthanjeni
Springbok Hospital	Namakwa	Nama Khoi	Victorious Life	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje
St John Ambulance Foundation - Kimberley	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje	Violsdrift Clinic	Namakwa	Nama Khoi
St Mary's Drop-In Centre	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje	Vosburg Clinic	Pixley Ka Seme	Kareeberg
Steinkopf Advice Office	Namakwa	Nama Khoi	Warrenton Hospital	Frances Baard	Magareng
Steinkopf Clinic	Namakwa	Nama Khoi	Warrenvale Clinic	Frances Baard	Magareng
Strydenburg Clinic	Pixley Ka Seme	Thembelihle	Wegdraai Satellite Clinic	Siyanda	!Kheis
Sunshine Senior Citizens Social Club	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje	Wege Community Health Centre	Pixley Ka Seme	Thembelihle
Sutherland Community Health Centre	Namakwa	Karoo Hoogland	West End Hospital	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje
Sutherland Food Garden	Namakwa	Karoo Hoogland	Williston Community Health Centre	Namakwa	Karoo Hoogland
Sutherland Literacy Project	Namakwa	Karoo Hoogland	Windsorton Clinic	Frances Baard	Dikgatlong
Takatso Home-Based Care	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-Segonyana	Winston Torres Clinic	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje
TB and HIV Care Association - Northern Cape	Siyanda	//Khara Hais	Witbank Mobile Clinic	Namakwa	Khâi-Ma
Temogong (Enlightenment) Victim Empowerment Centre	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje	Women Empowerment Movement International	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje
Thabang Health Information Centre	Frances Baard	Phokwane	Wrenchville Clinic	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-segonyana
Thabang Information Centre	Frances Baard	Phokwane	Young Christian Students for South Africa	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje
Thabiso NGO	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-Segonyana			
Thatloetso Home-Based Care	John Taolo Gaetsewe	Ga-Segonyana			
The Helen Bishop Orthopaedic After-Care Home	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje			
The Life Centre	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje			
The Nightingale Hospice	Pixley Ka Seme	Emthanjeni			
The Vanguard for Youth Empowerment	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje			
Thembelihle Children's Project	Frances Baard	Sol Plaatje			
Thembelihle Hospice	Pixley Ka Seme	Emthanjeni			
Thlokamelang Home-Based Care	Frances Baard	Phokwane			

Services Categories

info4africa PRIMARY SERVICE CATEGORY

Awareness, Training and Prevention Services



Campaigns, Events and Workshops
Condom Distribution and Promotion
HIV and AIDS Awareness, Health and Wellness Promotion
Information Provision and Referral Services
Promoting Delayed Sexual Debut/Abstinence
Research, Monitoring and Evaluation
Training, Education and Development Programmes

Human Rights and Legal Support



Adoption/Foster Care Application Support
Advocacy
Identity Document and Birth Certificate Application Assistance

Psycho-Social Support



Abuse, Rape and Domestic Violence Victim Support
Community Care, Support and Development
Counselling and Therapy
Disability Services
Support Groups

Socio-Economic Support



Accommodation and Shelters
Charity and Welfare Donations
Nutritional Support
Skills Development and Income Generation Projects
Social Grant Application Assistance

Treatment-Related Services



Antiretroviral (ARV) Treatment
Antiretroviral (ARV) Treatment Initiation
Community Oriented Primary Health Care
Family Planning
HIV Counselling and Testing (HCT/VCT)
Home Community-Based Care (HBC)
Hospitalisation
Maternal and Obstetrics Health Care
Medical Male Circumcision (MMC)
Mental Illness
Non-Communicable Diseases
Opportunistic Infections
Palliative/End of Life Care
Post-Exposure Prophylaxis (PEP)
Prevention of Mother-to-Child Transmission (PMTCT)
Primary Health Care (PHC)
Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment
Short-Term Admissions
Termination of Pregnancy (ToP)
Traditional, Complementary and Alternative Medicine (TCAM)
Tuberculosis (TB) Treatment and DOTS

FPD is committed to *developing* the *capacity* of healthcare professionals and managers in *Africa* thereby ensuring they are better equipped to meet the *challenges* facing healthcare in the region



Building a better society through education and development

Teaching and Learning

FPD is a Private Institute for Higher Education (registration number 20002/HE071013) registered with the South African Department of Education in terms of section 54(1)(c) of the Act and Regulation 16(4)(a) and is an accredited service provider for continuous professional development (CPD) by the Medical and Dental Professions Board of the Health Professions Council of South Africa (HPCSA).

- To date we have trained over 200 000 students in a 135 courses over 16 countries.

Capacity Development

FPD has a strong capacity development focus which stems from our vision to build a better society. This focus includes projects which are designed to promote Private-Public-Initiatives with a view of improving health service delivery and academic capacity within the public sector. We have:

- over 235 000 patients currently on antiretroviral treatment.
- placed over 2 550 foreign professionals in rural government hospitals in South Africa since 2005.
- placed 188 masters level students and graduates in targeted scarce skills shortage areas in the public sector AIDS service domains since 2006.
- provided the NGO community with both a voice and the ability to implement key findings to enhance service delivery.
- provided the public with immediate access to the

locations of their nearest HCT Testing Facility through GIS mapping and geo-coding.

- organised and/or hosted over 25 conferences, congresses and forums since 2000 including the XIII international AIDS Conference, a 13 000 delegate event that changed the global perception on the availability of drugs in Africa and to date it is still one of the largest conferences held in Africa.

Research

FPD participates in research projects with as much passion and commitment as our day to day activities. This is because we believe that attempts to improve society begin with research and educational development. Annually, FPD staff participate in a number of research projects which have resulted in community-focused publications presented in journals, books and many international conferences. Since 2003, FPD have produced 150 oral presentations, 135 poster presentations and 88 publications.

Strategic Partnership

FPD has over the years developed a number of strategic partnerships with world-class academic and health development institutions. These partnerships range from international partnerships (18) to national partnerships (50) including partnerships with several South African Provincial Government Departments.

Contact Information:

Struland Office Park
(East Block)
173 Mary Street
The Willows
Pretoria, 0184

P.O. Box 75324
Lynnwood Ridge
0040
South Africa

Facebook: Foundation
for Professional
Development

Twitter: @FPD_SA

LinkedIn: Foundation
for Professional
Development (FPD)